

85-224 ①

Supreme Court, U.S.

FILED

AUG 9 1985

JOSEPH R. SPANGLER, JR.  
CLERK

No. \_\_\_\_\_

IN THE

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

October Term, 1985

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L.  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS,  
DAN PETERS, GERALD MILLER, and  
ROBERT PLAIT,  
Petitioners,

vs.

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA,  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA,  
LEE ROY RIVERA, MARK LARABEE,  
ENRIQUE FLORES, and MANUAL  
FLORES, JR.,  
Respondents.

---

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI  
TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

---

KOTLER & KOTLER

BY: JONATHAN KOTLER

Suite 1010  
15910 Ventura Blvd.  
Encino, CA 91436  
(818) 986-5264

Attorneys for  
Petitioners

1000





QUESTIONS PRESENTED FOR REVIEW:

What are the proper standards within which a district court may exercise its discretion in awarding attorney's fees to prevailing parties under Section 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code.

## PARTIES INVOLVED

The following parties have an interest in the outcome of this case:

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA,  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA, LEE ROY  
RIVERA, MARK LARABEE, ENRIQUE FLORES,  
MANUAL FLORES, JR., Plaintiffs and  
Respondents;

ROY B. CAZARES, GERALD LOPEZ,  
Attorneys at Law;

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L.  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS, DAN  
PETERS, GERALD MILLER, ROBERT PLAIT,  
Defendants and Petitioners.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
QUESTIONS PRESENTED FOR REVIEW	i
PARTIES INVOLVED	ii
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	vii
PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT	1
OPINIONS BELOW	2
JURISDICTION	4
QUESTIONS PRESENTED	4
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED	5
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	6
The Evidence	12
The Rulings Below	18
REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT	29
I. Certiorari Should Be Granted Because the Trial Court Abused Its Discretion in Not Following the <u>Hensley</u> Guidelines	29
CONCLUSION	58

## APPENDICES:

1. Opinion, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, filed June 27, 1985 1-1
2. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, United States District Court for the Central District of California, filed July 26, 1984 2-1
3. Order of the United States District Court for the Central District of California, filed July 26, 1984 3-1
4. Order Granting Petition for Certiorari and Order of Remand, United States Supreme Court, filed May 31, 1983 4-1
5. Opinion, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, filed June 15, 1982 5-1
6. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, United States District Court for the Central District of California, filed April 3, 1981 6-1
7. Judgment, United States District Court for the Central District of

	California, filed April 3, 1981	7-1
8.	Memorandum of Opinion and Order, United States Dis- trict Court for the Central District of California, filed January 10, 1978	8-1
9.	Notice of Motion and Motion by Plaintiffs for Reason- able Attorney's Fees and Costs, dated December 1, 1980	9-1
10.	Defendants' Memorandum of Points and Authorities and Declaration of Jonathan Kotler in Support Thereof in Response to Motion by Plaintiffs for Attorney's Fees and Costs, dated December 31, 1980	10-1
11.	Affidavit of Robert L. Winslow in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Reasonable Attorney's Fees and Costs, dated Decem- ber 18, 1980	11-1
12.	Supplemental Affidavit of Gerald P. Lopez in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Reasonable Attorney's Fees and Costs, dated January 6, 1981	12-1
13.	Defendants' Supplemental	

Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Response to Motion by Plaintiffs for Attorney's Fees and Costs and in Support of Motion by Defendants for Attorney's Fees and Costs, dated January 13, 1981	13-1
14. Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings, October 7, 1980, Volume A	14-1
15. Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings, October 24, 1983, Volume B	15-1
16. 42 U.S.C. § 1988	16-1

# TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Cases</u>	
Copeland v. Marshall 641 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	40, 47
Delno v. Market St. Ry. Co. 124 F.2d 965 (9th Cir. 1942)	64
Grendel's Den, Inc. v. Larkin 749 F.2d 945 (1st Cir. 1984)	43
Hensley v. Eckerhart 461 U.S. 424 103 S.Ct. 1933 (1983)	11, 24, 29, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 53, 57, 59, 61
Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express 488 F.2d 714 (5th Cir. 1974)	22, 23, 25
Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc. 526 F.2d 67 (9th Cir. 1975)	22, 23, 25

National Association of Concerned Veterans v. Secretary of Defense 675 F.2d 1319 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	56
New York Association for Retarded Children v. Carey 711 F.2d 1136 (2nd Cir. 1983)	56
Ramos v. Lamm 713 F.2d 546 (11th Cir. 1983)	44, 45, 47, 48, 56
White v. City of Rich- mond 713 F.2d 458 (9th Cir. 1983)	49, 50
Wojtkowski v. Cade 725 F.2d 127 (1st Cir. 1984)	55, 56

#### Statutes

28 U.S.C. § 1254(1)	4
42 U.S.C. § 1981	6
42 U.S.C. § 1983	6
42 U.S.C. § 1985(3)	6
42 U.S.C. § 1986	6



42 U.S.C. § 1988

5, 6, 22,  
38, 54

Constitution

United States Constitution,  
Amendments 1, 4, 5 and 14

6



No. \_\_\_\_\_

IN THE  
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

October Term, 1985

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L.  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS,  
DAN PETERS, GERALD MILLER, and  
ROBERT PLAIT

Petitioners,

vs.

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA,  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA,  
LEE ROY RIVERA, MARK LARABEE,  
ENRIQUE FLORES, and MANUAL  
FLORES, JR.,

Respondents.

---

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI  
TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

---

To the Honorable, the Chief Justice and  
Associate Justices of the Supreme Court  
of the United States:

The City of Riverside, Linford L. Richardson, Michael S. Watts, Dan Peters, Gerald Miller, and Robert Plait, the Petitioners herein, pray that a Writ of Certiorari issue to review the judgment and opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit entered in the above case on June 27, 1985.

#### OPINIONS BELOW

The June 27, 1985, opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, whose judgment is herein sought to be reviewed, is printed in a separate Appendix to this Petition at pages 1-1 through 1-12 thereof. No rehearing was sought. The prior opinion of the United States District Court for

the Central District of California, also unreported, (as evidenced by its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order, respectively), is likewise printed in the Appendix, at pages 2-1 through 2-13 and 3-1 through 3-3 thereof.

Furthermore, the award of attorneys fees which is the genesis of the instant Petition, was previously vacated by this Honorable Court after the granting of a Petition for Certiorari on May 31, 1983, and which is reported at 461 U.S. 952, 103 S.Ct. 2421. That prior Petition for Certiorari was taken from a judgment of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, whose opinion therein is reported at 679 F.2d 795, and which, itself, arose from a judgment of the United States District Court for the

Central District of California, unreported, (as evidenced by its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, and Judgment, respectively), entered on April 7, 1981. These prior opinions and actions also also reprinted in the Appendix herein, at pages 4-1 through 4-2, 5-1 through 5-17, 6-1 through 6-6, and 7-1 through 7-13 thereof.

#### JURISDICTION

The judgment of the Court of Appeals was entered on June 27, 1985. The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked pursuant to 28 USC §1254(1).

#### QUESTIONS PRESENTED

What are the proper standards within

which a district court may exercise its discretion in awarding attorneys fees to prevailing parties under Section 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY  
PROVISIONS INVOLVED

This case involves Section 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, which, at the time of trial herein, provided, in part, as follows:

" . . . In any action or proceeding to enforce a provision of sections 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 of this title, title IX of Public Law 92-318, or title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs."

The said statute was amended, ef-

fective October 1, 1981. The amendment, however, does not affect this case. (Full text in Appendix 16)

#### STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This suit was filed by eight individuals on June 4, 1976, against 32 defendants, including various police officers, the City of Riverside, and the chief of police of the Riverside Police Department. The complaint alleged the following: violation of the United States Constitution, and specifically the First, Fourth, Fifth, and Fourteenth Amendments thereof, violations of 42 USC 1981, 42 USC 1983, 42 USC 1985 (3), 42 USC 1986, and 42 USC 1988, as well as pendent state claims for conspiracy, emotional distress, assault and battery,



bodily injury, property damage, breaking and entering a residence, malicious prosecution, defamation, false arrest and imprisonment, lost wages, negligence, attorney's fees, and a request for injunctive and declaratory relief. In sum, eight plaintiffs presented separate claims against 32 defendants, for a total of 256 individual claims.

However, 17 of these defendants were dismissed by the original trial judge after vigorously contested motions for summary judgment in January, 1978. (see Memorandum Opinion and Order and Judgment, as printed in the Appendix, at pages 8-1 through 8-14 thereof) Five of the remaining six defendants who moved for and were denied summary judgment (despite opposition thereto from plaintiffs/re-

spondents) were found after trial to have no liability to any of the plaintiffs/respondents whatsoever.

Trial of this matter took place on September 16, 1980, before a jury and a judge who had replaced the first trial judge herein in November, 1978. After deliberating from September 26, 1980 until October 7, 1980, the jury awarded recovery to plaintiffs/respondents on only three of the originally asserted 22 claims, and found only five individuals, in addition to the city, to have any culpability to any of the plaintiffs/respondents whatsoever.

Thus, only six of the original 32 defendants (19%) had verdicts rendered against them by the jury, and these, on only three of the originally asserted claims (14%). The total sum awarded on

all three claims against the six defendants found culpable was \$33,350. No single defendant achieved a jury award in excess of \$8,500. (See Judgment of the District Court, at pages 7-1 through 7-13 of the Appendix) No restraining orders issued as a result of this litigation.

On December 5, 1980, plaintiffs' counsel filed their motion for attorneys fees. On April 3, 1981, the trial court awarded to plaintiffs'/respondents' attorneys the sum of \$245,456.25, representing to the penny the amount of attorneys fees which they requested, and at the rate they requested it, less their out of pocket expenses, and without a multiplier, also requested. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law were entered by the trial court on

April 7, 1981, a copy of which is reprinted in the Appendix hereto at pages 6-1 through 6-6 thereof.

On April 24, 1981, petitioners filed their Notice of Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit from that portion of the final judgment entered in this case on April 7, 1981, as aforesaid. On June 15, 1982, the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit affirmed the ruling of the United States District Court for the Central District of California, a copy of the Court of Appeals' opinion, which is reported at 679 F.2d 795, being reprinted at pages 5-1 through 5-17 of the Appendix hereto.

Thereafter, petitioners filed a timely Petition for Certiorari with this Honorable Court, which Petition was

subsequently granted on May 31, 1983, when the award of attorneys fees below was also vacated. The granting of the Petition for Certiorari and the vacation of the award of attorneys fees is reported in 461 U.S. 952, 103 S.Ct. 2421, and is reprinted in the Appendix at pages 4-1 through 4-2 thereof.

After remand to the Ninth Circuit for further consideration in light of Hensley v. Eckerhart, 461 U.S. 424, 103. S.Ct. 1933 (1983), the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit vacated its prior order of June 15, 1982, and remanded the issue of attorneys fees to the United States District Court for the Central District of California for further reconsideration in light of the Hensley decision, *supra*.

On July 30, 1984, the said District Court reinstituted its previous award of attorneys fees in the exact same amount as was the subject of the first appeal therefrom, in the sum of \$245,456.25. (See Appendix, pages 2-1 through 2-13, and pages 3-1 through 3-3 .) Thereafter, Petitioners appealed the re-institution of the award of attorneys fees to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, where, the same three judge panel which had affirmed the trial court's award of attorneys fees in 1982, did so again, on June 27, 1985. (See pages 1-1 through 1-12 of the Appendix hereto.)

#### THE EVIDENCE

Having been successful on only three of their originally asserted 22 claims against only six of the original 32 defendants, for a total jury recovery of \$33,350 in damages, respondents' attorneys filed a "Motion for Reasonable Attorneys Fees and Costs" in the trial court on December 1, 1980 (Appendix, pages 9-1 through 9-105).

The said motion consisted of points and authorities and an affidavit from each of the two respondents' attorneys. The motion made no reference to the customary hourly rate of either of these attorneys, nor did it state that the hours submitted were taken from time records prepared contemporaneously with the rendering of the services to which they were attributed. Indeed, no evidence was ever submitted to the



District Court on either of these points.

Furthermore, the time records submitted by respondents' attorneys did not segregate their time between that spent actually litigating and time not so spent (e.g., travel time, of which there was in excess of 110 hours for one of the attorneys alone). The time records also did not distinguish between time spent prior to the commencement of the litigation and services rendered subsequent thereto, and were, in addition, rife with duplicative time spent by the two attorneys without any explanation therefore.

All time submitted by respondents' attorneys was sought to be recompensed at the same hourly rate--\$125.00 per

hour.

On January 7, 1981, the attorneys for petitioners filed their response to the aforesaid motion for attorneys fees (Appendix, pages 10-1 through 10-140), which response pointed out, inter alia, that the compilation of hours prepared by one of appellees' attorneys (Gerald Lopez) did not itemize his time by date, amount of time spent, or services rendered, but, rather, merely presented the total number of hours spent during each month of his representation, without further explanation.

On or about January 8, 1981, the respondents filed an affidavit prepared by a non-involved attorney (Robert L. Winslow) in support of their motion for attorneys fees (Appendix, pages 11-1 through 11-8). The affidavit set forth



what Mr. Winslow believed to be the present value of the services rendered by respondents' attorneys. However, the affidavit did not state that Mr. Winslow personally knew either of respondents' attorneys or that he had ever seen any of their work. Furthermore, the said affidavit set forth Mr. Winslow's expertise in areas specifically other than civil rights litigation. This affidavit was the only affidavit in support of attorneys fees filed by respondents, other than their own. At no time was the District Court ever informed of respondents' attorneys normal hourly billing rate.

On or about January 8, 1981, Gerald Lopez, one of the attorneys for respondents, filed a "Supplemental Affidavit" in support of his request for attorneys

fees, itemizing for the first time his asserted time and services (Appendix, pages 12-1 through 12-57). However, the said affidavit was silent both on the matter of whether or not this itemization was prepared from contemporaneously kept time records, as well as on the source of this information.

On January 14, 1981, petitioners filed their "Supplemental Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Response to Plaintiffs' Motion for Attorneys Fees" (Appendix, pages 13-1 through 13-12), which raised to the trial court all of the asserted infirmities of respondents' moving papers, as set forth in the paragraphs immediately preceding herein.

No other evidence was ever submitted to or considered by the District

Court in making its award of attorneys fees, either in 1981, which was the subject of the first appeal in the instant matter, or in 1984, which is the subject of the within Petition for Certiorari.

#### THE RULINGS BELOW

On April 3, 1981, the District Court awarded to respondents' counsel attorneys fees in the sum of \$245,456.25, which represented to the penny attorneys fees at the requested rate of \$125.00 per hour for every minute of time submitted by respondents' attorneys to the trial court.

In making its award, the District Court made no reduction in the amount of attorneys fees assessed to reflect:

(1) Duplicated time between the two attorneys (as disclosed by their own submitted itemization of hours);

(2) Travel time;

(3) Pre-litigation time;

(4) Non-litigation time;

(5) Time spent litigating unsuccessful claims; or

(6) The lack of contemporaneously kept and prepared time records.

The District Court specifically did not reflect in its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law (Appendix, pages 6-1 through 6-6) that it had considered any of the arguments raised by petitioners in their aforesaid documents filed in opposition to the request for attorneys fees, or even hint that it had considered any factors relevant under the standard authorities in the award of at-

torneys fees.

Indeed, among the things apparently not considered by the District Court in awarding attorneys fees herein (since the record was silent in that regard) were the following factors:

(1) The preclusion of other employment by the attorney due to the acceptance of the case;

(2) Whether the fee was fixed or contingent;

(3) The time limitations imposed by the client or the case;

(4) The amount involved and the results obtained;

(5) The nature and length of the professional relationship with the client; and

(6) Awards in similar cases.

However, and despite a total lack

of any evidence before it, the District Court did make findings regarding:

(1) The customary fee in such litigation;

(2) The experience and reputation of the attorneys involved; and

(3) The undesirability of the case.

In their appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, all of the above recited shortcomings were raised by petitioners herein. Nevertheless, in affirming the District Court's judgment, the Ninth Circuit (in its Opinion, which appears at pages 5-1 through 5-17 of the Appendix), said that the trial court did not have to discuss any one or all of the twelve factors which it had previously required to be discussed as a pre-con-

dition before an award of attorneys fees could be made by trial courts in the circuit under 42 USC §1988.

Those factors were originally set forth in Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, 488 F.2d 714, 719 (5th Cir. 1974), which was specifically adopted by the Ninth Circuit in Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc., 526 F.2d 67 (9th Cir. 1975). They are:

- (1) The time and labor required;
- (2) The novelty and difficulty of the questions;
- (3) The skill requisite to perform the legal services properly;
- (4) The preclusion of other employment due to the acceptance of the case;
- (5) The customary fee;
- (6) The contingent or fixed nature



of the fee;

(7) The time limitations imposed by the client or the case;

(8) The amount involved and the results obtained;

(9) The experience, reputation, and ability of the attorneys;

(10) The undesirability of the case;

(11) The nature of the professional relationship with the client; and

(12) Awards in similar cases.

Rather, the Ninth Circuit held that while both Johnson and Kerr, *supra*, remained the law of the circuit, that the District Court had met its burden under the aforesaid decisions by discussing only a few of the determining factors which the opinions in both Johnson and Kerr, *supra*, said should be discussed in



order to come to a proper (and reviewable) decision regarding the award of attorneys fees.

Petitioners sought review by the Supreme Court of the Ninth Circuit's judgment by filing a Petition for Certiorari on July 29, 1982. Subsequent thereto, the Supreme Court issued its opinion in Hensley v. Eckerhart, supra. Thus, on May 31, 1983, the Supreme Court granted certiorari herein, vacated the District Court's award of attorneys fees to respondents, and remanded the case for further consideration in light of its opinion in Hensley.

On June 30, 1984, the District Court issued its Order and Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, in which it reinstated, to the penny, the amount of its previous award of attorneys fees

to respondents (Appendix, pages 2-1 through 2-13, and 3-1 through 3-3). In said Findings, the only Kerr and Johnson, supra, factor discussed by the District Court which it did not discuss in its 1981 set of Findings was the amount involved and the results obtained. The other Kerr and Johnson factors not discussed in its Findings in 1981, also went unremarked in its Findings in 1984, including the critical "awards in similar cases."

Furthermore, in its 1984 Findings, as in 1981, the District Court made no reduction in the amount of attorneys fees awarded to reflect:

(1) Duplicated time by the two attorneys (as disclosed by their own submitted itemization of hours);

(2) Travel time;

- (3) Pre-litigation time;
- (4) Non-litigation time;
- (5) Time spent litigating unsuccessful claims (although Finding number seven specifically addressed this issue); or
- (6) The lack of contemporaneously kept and prepared time records.

In practically all respects, therefore, the District Court's Findings, Conclusions, and Order of 1984, mirrored its Findings, Conclusions, and Order in 1981. The principal difference was that the 1984 Findings and Conclusions were longer.

After petitioners filed their Notice of Appeal to the Ninth Circuit from the District Court's decision, on August 23, 1984, respondents filed a motion to have the appeal considered by the same

panel of judges who had ruled on the first appeal, the denial of which led to the Supreme Court's grant of certiorari in 1983, as aforesaid. Respondents' motion was granted.

Thus, on June 27, 1985, the Ninth Circuit again affirmed the District Court's award of attorneys fees, and, in its Opinion (Appendix, pages 1-1 through 1-12), made no mention whatsoever of the most critical issues raised by petitioners in their appeal.

This is not to say that the Ninth Circuit specifically rejected these contentions. They simply did not deal with any of them.

Among the things the Ninth Circuit did not discuss was the District Court's refusal to reduce its fee award for duplicated time, non-litigation time, travel time, pre-litigation time, or the

lack of contemporaneously kept time records.

More importantly to petitioners, however, was the Ninth Circuit's failure to mention the single most critical issue of which review was sought, to wit: the District Court's consistently taken posture that it was going to award to respondents attorneys fees for every hour they submitted, period. Nothing petitioners could raise by way of law or fact or evidence to the contrary could ever sway the District Court from this position.

This was the District Court's mind-set from a time even prior to any motion for attorneys fees having been filed, and it was a mind-set that remained constant, even after remand by the Supreme Court. It was a mind-set not uncovered

by inference, however, but, rather, by doing no more than listening to the District Court's own words, and observing its subsequent deeds.

Indeed, it was this oft-announced position of the District Court that petitioners maintained constituted an abuse of the trial court's admittedly broad discretion in the awarding of attorneys fees. Yet, the Ninth Circuit omitted this point as if it were never raised, rather than its comprising the keystone of petitioner's appeal.

## REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

### I

Certiorari Should Be Granted Because The Trial Court Abused Its Discretion In Not Following the Hensley Guidelines

When the Supreme Court vacated the District Court's award of attorneys fees in May, 1983, and remanded this matter to be reconsidered in light of its then recent decision in Hensley v. Eckerhart, supra, it must have intended that the District Court would follow the guidelines set forth therein.

However, the District Court, in twice making awards of attorneys fees in contravention of existing authority, has clearly shown that it has no intention of being bound by the decisions of the Supreme Court, nor by years of case law. Indeed, the District Court very early on stated clearly and succinctly that what it intended to do herein had nothing whatsoever to do with existing law. Rather, it was always the intention of the District Court to reward counsel for



respondents for what it considered to be a job well done, the facts, and the amount of the jury award, notwithstanding.

The vehicle for this reward was to be a massive judgment of attorneys fees. The formula for same was to be an order that petitioners be assessed as attorneys fees everything requested by respondents. Indeed, the trial court so stated on October 7, 1980, when it told respondents' counsel, Roy Cazares, that:

. . . All you have to do is submit to the Court what your hours are.

(R.T., Vol. A, Appendix 14, page 14-5).

Then, in a comment to petitioners' counsel, the trial judge, who had only presided over the case for less than



50% of its existence, and only after all of the discovery, law and motion, and summary judgment motions (in which 17 of the originally sued 32 defendants had been dismissed) had taken place in front of the original District Court judge, said:

Now, the only thing I tell you, Mr. Kotler, is that he is going to get substantial attorneys fees because that is a lot of time we are talking about.

(R.T., Vol. A, Appendix 14, page 14-7)

Then, after having glossed over the fact that since there was, as of that moment, no way in which the matter of the amount of time spent by respondents' counsel could have been known by this trial judge, the District Court let all present know exactly what its intention

was--and this, many weeks before any motion for attorneys fees was filed:

My disposition now, so that you will be aware of it, is that I would give Mr. Cazares the attorneys fees that cover everything he did that's legitimate so that the burden of the attorneys fees does not fall on the parties. . . And the final thing I say is that I have no quarrel with the quality of what he did. So if I have no quarrel with the quality and he gives me the hours, I will compensate them. And you will have to tell me the rate.

(R.T., Vol. A, Appendix 14, pages 14-7 through 14-9)

Everything that has happened subsequently herein has as its genesis the District Court's expressed desire of October 7, 1980, to reward respondents

for everything they did "that's legitimate," based on their doing little other than providing to the District Court a compilation of hours upon which to compute a predetermined result of massive attorneys fees.

Nothing was to dissuade the District Court from this result, including a remand by the United States Supreme Court. Indeed, the trial court appeared to view the remand that this case be considered in light of Hensley, supra, as a personal affront.

As such, at the hearing on the spreading of the mandate from the Ninth Circuit on October 24, 1983, and with not even a reference to the insufficiency of respondents' fee request, the District Court made it clear that regardless of what the Supreme Court did, and

regardless of the state of the evidence, that it would be doing nothing other than reinstating its previously vacated fee award, in the exact same amount, while tailoring new findings to fit this preconceived result.

It would not require more complete affidavits from respondents' attorneys. It would not make a search of the record before it to weed out duplicative and excessive hours, or to separate claims against individuals against whom respondents brought suit and against whom they failed, from those few defendants against whom they succeeded. Rather, the District Court announced at that time and place that:

. . . [t]he United States Supreme Court is not saying, and the Ninth Circuit is not saying, in sending the

matter back, that the award is wrong or not supported. It merely wants the court to give it some more findings. . . I tell you now that I will not change the award. I will simply go back and be more specific about it.

(R.T., Vol. B, Appendix 15, pages 15-4 through 15-5; page 15-14)

However, it is urged herein by petitioners that the United States Supreme Court was in fact saying that the original award of attorneys fees was not supported, or at least that it could not tell whether or not it was supported, since the trial court failed to make adequate findings with respect to the state of the evidence before it. It is likewise urged that what was called for by the remand was much more than the

mere tailoring of findings to fit a conclusion. The illusion of justice was not involved in the order of remand; justice was. For its part, however, the District Court continued to let it be known that as far as it was concerned, the illusion sufficed. Such conduct--its words and subsequent deeds which fully supported the words--amounted to a clear abuse of the District Court's discretion.

A. Under Hensley, the abuse of a trial court's discretion is a proper ground for the reversal of an award of attorneys fees

As the Supreme Court recognized in Hensley, supra, while a trial court has wide discretion in making an award of

attorneys fees under 42 USC §1988, that discretion is not wholly unfettered, and must be exercised in light of the guidelines expressed therein.

There is no precise rule or formula for making these determinations. The district court may attempt to identify specific hours that should be eliminated, or it may simply reduce the award to account for the limited success. The court necessarily has discretion in making the equitable judgment. This discretion, however, must be exercised in light of the considerations we have identified.

Hensley v. Eckerhart,  
supra, 461 U.S. at 436-  
437, 103 S.Ct. at 1941

It is no coincidence that the first of these "guidelines" to be discussed immediately following the above quotation in Hensley, supra, was that called



"billing judgment" by the Supreme Court, which earlier therein had stated:

The district court should exclude from this initial fee calculation hours that were not "reasonably expended." (citations) Counsel for the prevailing party should make a good faith effort to exclude from a fee request hours that are excessive, redundant, or otherwise unnecessary, just as a lawyer in private practice ethically is obliged to exclude such hours from his fee submission. "In the private sector, 'billing judgment' is an important component in fee setting. It is no less important here. Hours that are not properly billed to one's client are not properly billed to one's adversary pursuant to statutory authority."

Hensley v. Eckerhart,



supra, 461 U.S. at 434,  
103 S.Ct. at 1939-1940,  
quoting from Copeland  
v. Marshall, 641 F.2d  
880, 891 (D.C. Cir.  
1980) (emphasis in  
original)

With respect to the instant matter,  
the respondents' own time records which  
were included in their motion for attor-  
neys fees disclosed the following:

1. Prelitigation time: 208.95  
hours, for which they which they were  
awarded \$26,118.75;

2. Travel time (attorney Cazares  
only, as it is impossible to tell from  
attorney Lopez' submitted time records  
how much of his time was spent traveling  
from his original office in San Diego  
to court in Los Angeles, or to visit  
clients in Riverside): 110.05 hours,  
for which they were awarded \$13,756.25.

3. Conversations between the two

attorneys: 197 hours, for which they were awarded \$24,625.00;

4. "Notes for Cazares" (apparently, notes made by attorney Lopez for his co-counsel Cazares): 45.5 hours, for which they were awarded \$5,687.50;

5. Preparation of a Pre-Trial Order (by Mr. Lopez): 143 hours, for which they were awarded \$17,875.00;

6. Preparation of Jury Instructions (which were subsequently mostly thrown out by the trial court): 59 hours, for which they were awarded \$7,375.00;

7. And perhaps, the most outrageous entry of all--"Stand-by Time" (that is, time spent by Mr. Cazares, who was then based in San Diego, to wait for a jury verdict to be rendered in Los Angeles. During this time, his co-counsel

Mr. Lopez was employed in Los Angeles, no more than 40 minutes driving time from the courthouse. Mr. Lopez submitted no time for "standing by".): 45.50 hours, for which they were awarded \$5,687.50.

All told, the foregoing represents a total of 836.95 hours, for which respondents' attorneys were awarded attorneys fees by the District Court at the requested, non-discounted rate of \$125.-00 per hour, for a total award for these items alone, of \$104,618.75.

Such a shocking happenstance can only be understood with reference to the District Court's previously quoted promise to respondents' counsel, made prior to the filing of any motion for attorneys fees, that if "he gives me the hours, I will compensate them." Such

conduct by the District Court, hardly follows the admonition by this Court to take steps to insure that proper "biling judgment" is followed, but, in addition, constitutes a clear abuse of discretion.

As the First Circuit recently observed:

The attorney's account of the value of the legal services and the amount of time spent must be scrutinized with care. (citations) The ultimate goal is to award fees "adequate to attract competent counsel but which do not produce windfalls." Hensley, 103 S.Ct. at 1938 n.4 (quoting S. Rep. No. 94-1011, p.6 (1976)).

Grendel's Den, Inc. v. Larkin, 749 F.2d 945, 950 (1st Cir. 1984)

Indeed, since Hensley was decided, other courts--although none of them

located within the Ninth Circuit, which continues to march to its own different drummer where fee awards are concerned --have so ruled.

One of the most thoughtful of these decisions was that contained in the Eleventh Circuit's opinion in the case of Ramos v. Lamm, 713 F.2d 546 (11th Cir. 1983). In that case, many of the same issues involved herein were confronted by the court.

On the matter of "hard" (litigation) time, as opposed to "raw" (or non-litigation time, such as travel time), the Eleventh Circuit said:

The district court must determine not just the actual hours expended by counsel, but which of these hours were reasonably expended in litigation. When scrutinizing the actual hours reported,

the district court should distinguish "raw" time from "hard" or "billable" time to determine the number of hours reasonably expended.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713  
F.2d at 553 (emphasis added)

The court went on to point out that:

Compiling raw totals spent, however, does not complete the inquiry. It does not follow that the amount of time actually expended is the amount of time reasonably expended.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713  
F.2d at 553 (emphasis in the original)

The Eleventh Circuit discussed many of the same things which are at issue herein--and which the Ninth Circuit pointedly ignored. For example, in

the instant case, attorney Lopez (according to his affidavit contained in his fee request) was a virtual novice when the within litigation commenced. He submitted a tally of 143 hours for the preparation of a pretrial order and 59 hours for the preparation of jury instructions. For these efforts he was awarded \$25,250.00 by the District Court (based on 202 hours at \$125.00 per hour). As the Eleventh Circuit noted:

In the instant case, for example, more than 100 hours were spent drafting the complaint. While this expenditure of time may have been reasonable, it demands explanation.<sup>3</sup>

3. . . If the inexperience of counsel requires the unusually large number of hours, the adversary should not be required to pay



more than the normal  
time the task should  
have required.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713  
F.2d at 554

On the matter of duplication of  
services, the Eleventh Circuit said:

Another factor the  
court should examine  
in determining the  
reasonableness of  
hours expended is  
the potential du-  
plication of ser-  
vices. "For exam-  
ple, [if] three at-  
torneys are present  
at a hearing when one  
would suffice, compen-  
sation should be de-  
nied for excess time."  
Copeland v. Marshall,  
641 F.2d at 891. Sim-  
ilarly, if the same  
task is performed by  
more than one lawyer,  
multiple compensation  
should be denied.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713  
F.2d at 554

Further, in language equally ap-  
plicable to respondents' use of an out-



of-town attorney when co-counsel was present locally, the Eleventh Circuit said:

However, because there is no need to employ counsel from outside the area in most cases, we do not think travel expenses for such counsel between their offices and the city in which the litigation is conducted should be reimbursed.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713 F.2d  
at 559

On the matter of duplication of services, the Eleventh Circuit said:

Another factor the court should examine in determining the reasonableness of hours expended is the potential duplication of services. . . [i]f the same task is performed by more than one lawyer, multiple compensation should be denied.

Ramos v. Lamm, 713  
F.2d at 554

B. Awarding full compensation to respondents based on the inadequate time records of their attorneys amounted to an abuse of discretion

In the Opinion of the Ninth Circuit from which review is sought herein, the Ninth Circuit noted that:

Appellants argue that plaintiffs' counsel spent time on claims unrelated to the successful claims, and that unproductive hours should be excluded from the computation of attorney fees. In the instant case, however, the district court concluded that plaintiffs' attorneys spent no time on claims unrelated to the successful claims.

(Opinion, Appendix 1, page 1-6)

In an earlier, though recent case-- that of White v. City of Richmond, 713

F.2d 458 (9th Cir. 1983)--the Ninth Circuit took pains to point out that the district court therein reduced the submitted time therein by some 31 hours, thereby apparently proving to the Circuit Court that:

In this case, the District Court painstakingly scrutinized the time records kept by appellees' attorneys, which were specifically broken down by hour and task. Furthermore, the court's deduction of questionable hours shows that the burden of proof remained on the prevailing party throughout. We will not assume the attorneys efforts were duplicative or unnecessary where the District Court employed such caution.

White v. City of Richmond, 713 F.2d at 461

Unlike the trial court in White, supra, however, the District Court here-

in accepted the respondents' hours as submitted, not reducing them by one minute. This raises the possibility, if not the liklihood--in view of its expressed intention of reinstating the prior award exactly as before--that no such scrutiny of time records submitted ever occurred.

It is true that the Ninth Circuit, in its Opinion, pointed to a reduction by the District Court of costs in the sum of \$2,112.50 as evidence that:

. . . the district court carefully balanced the appropriate factors in awarding attorneys fees.

(Opinion, footnote 3, Appendix, page 1-12)

But this reduction never occurred!

The \$2,112.50 was for time spent by law clerks used by respondents, and this time was not reduced or deleted by the

6

District Court. It was awarded in full, just as it had been previously, in 1981. Nevertheless, while this explains the discrepancy between the actual amount awarded by the District Court herein (\$245,456.25) and the sum which the Ninth Circuit mistakenly believed had been awarded (\$243,343.75; see Opinion, Appendix 1), it hardly is evidence of any balancing by the District Court.

Putting aside for the moment the fact that the District Court had already announced that it would be reinstating the prior award of attorneys fees in advance of having had the opportunity to review the record (Appendix 14), it is also a fact that the District Court could not have "painstakingly scrutinized" respondents' time records in a fashion sufficient to enable it to award

the sums it did, even if it had been so inclined, which it clearly was not.

The reason for this is that what respondents' attorneys presented to the District Court for review was woefully insufficient under any of the authorities who have spoken on the subject, both pre and post Hensley, supra.

Initially, there was never a word by either of respondents' attorneys as to how their time records were prepared, when they were prepared, or what source material was used to prepare them. These things cannot be assumed, and it is respondents' burden to explain such matters.

Mr. Lopez' first submission, was nothing more than a tabulation of hours, which described neither the activity, matter, or date on which the time for

he sought to be recompensed was performed (Appendix, pages 9-101 through 9-102).

Eventually, both Mr. Lopez and Mr. Cazares filed time records from which it is difficult, if not impossible, to obtain any understanding as to what time was spent by respondents' attorneys on specific claims against specific defendants, including the majority (27 out of the 32 sued) who were eventually found to have no liability to any of the respondents.

Such a happenstance makes any discussion regarding time spent on successful versus unsuccessful claims impossible.

As the First Circuit explained in 1984 when it refused to increase an award of attorneys' fees, following a claim made under 42 USC §1988:



The affidavit submitted by appellant's attorney, however, did not show how much of the time he spent on prevailing issues. We have repeatedly warned that "we would not view with sympathy any claim that a district court abused its discretion in awarding unreasonably low attorney's fees in a suit in which plaintiffs were only partially successful if counsel's records do not provide a proper basis for determining how much time was spent on particular claims.

Wojtkowski v. Cade, 725  
F.2d 127, 130 (1st Cir,  
1984)

Then, in language which is equally applicable to the situation herein, the First Circuit commented:

The affidavit here was little more than a tally of hours and tasks relative to the case as a whole. Attorneys who anticipate requesting their fees from the court could be well ad-



vised to maintain detailed, contemporaneous time records that will enable a later determination of the amount of time spent on particular issues. Cf. Ramos v. Lamm, 713 F.2d at 553 (requiring lawyers seeking a fee award under 42 U.S.C. §1988 to maintain 'meticulous, contemporaneous time records'), New York Association for Retarded Children v. Carey, 711 F.2d 1136, 1147-48 (2d Cir. 1983) (announcing 'for the future' that 'contemporaneous time records are a prerequisite for attorney's fees in this circuit'); National Association of Concerned Veterans v. Secretary of Defense, 675 F.2d 1319, 1327 (D.C. Cir. 1982) (warning that '[a]ttorneys who anticipate making a fee application must maintain contemporaneous, complete and standardized time records.')

Wojtkowski v. Cade, 725 F.2d at 130-131

In the instant matter, there is

nothing in any of respondents' moving papers to show when their compilations of hours were prepared, and, as stated in the preceding citation, and as the United States Supreme Court noted in Hensley, supra, failure to keep contemporaneous records is ground both for a reduction of a requested fee award as well as reversal of any fee award granted thereon.

In addition, the Supreme Court said that fee applicants

. . . should maintain  
billing time records  
in a manner that will  
enable a reviewing court  
to identify distinct  
claims

Hensley v. Eckerhart,  
461 U.S. at 424, 103  
S.Ct. at 1941 (em-  
phasis added)

As stated above, in this requirement as well, respondents fell far

short of what was required of them, a fact obvious from the state of the record, but ignored and unmentioned by the Ninth Circuit.

### CONCLUSION

If the time records before the District Court were replete with duplicated time, non-litigation time, travel time, and padded time, it is also true that the affidavits submitted with these time records contained nothing to indicate when, how, or from what source documents the time records were prepared. And yet, the District Court awarded to respondents attorneys fees at the requested, non-discounted rate of \$125.00 per hour for every hour they submitted.

Such extraordinary conduct,

flying, as it does, in the face of all existing law (not to mention the instructions from this Court that the prior award herein be reconsidered in light of the guidelines set forth in Hensley, supra), normally would be without any understanding.

Fortunately, however, the District Court has provided its own key to understanding its intentions and subsequent conduct, by announcing, on the day the jury verdicts were delivered, and well in advance of any motion for attorneys fees being made, that:

All you have to do is  
submit to the Court  
what your hours are.

(R.T., Vol. A, Appendix 14, page 14-5)

This invitation was followed up, a few moments later, with a statement that

became even more amazing, given the fact that no motion was as of that time pending before the District Court:

My disposition now, so you will be aware of it, is that I would give Mr. Cazares the attorneys fees that cover everything he did that's legitimate so that the burden of the attorneys fees does not fall on the parties. . . And the final thing I say is that I have no quarrel with the quality of what he did. So if I have no quarrel with the quality and he gives me the hours, I will compensate them. And you will have to tell me the rate.

(R.T., Vol. A, Appendix 14, pages 14-7 through 14-8; and 14-9)

The District Court certainly made good on its word, and even after remand herein, remained unmoved, saying at the

hearing on the spreading of the mandate from the Ninth Circuit that:

[t]he United States Supreme Court is not saying, in sending the matter back, and the Ninth Circuit is not saying, in sending the matter back, that the award is wrong or not supported. It merely wants the court to give it some more findings.

(R.T., Vol. B, Appendix 15, pages 15-4 through 15-5)

In other words, if the Supreme Court wanted "some more findings", more findings it was going to get, including those which could not possibly be made given the state of the record. There was to be no ". . . further consideration in light of Hensley v. Eckerhart . . ." (Appendix 4).

But then, the District Court was quite straightforward regarding its lack

of intention of even looking at the record. It had already made up its mind, saying:

I tell you now that I  
will not change the  
award. I will simply  
go back and be more  
specific about it.

(R.T., Vol. B, Appendix  
15, page 15-14)

With these words, the District  
Court made the previous remand by the  
Supreme Court (461 U.S. 952, 103 S.Ct.  
2421) nothing more than an academic  
exercise.

And, of course, that is exactly  
what transpired. No sums of attorneys  
fees were changed in any amount (the  
Ninth Circuit's inexcusable misreading  
of the amount of the judgment to justify  
the unjustifiable conduct of one of  
its district courts notwithstanding).



There were to be no further affidavits. There was to be no explanation of how the respondents' attorneys prepared their time records; nothing explaining what time was spent on which claims against which defendants; nothing explaining when their time records were prepared, or from what source material.

All that happened--as the District Court said it would--was that new findings were tailored to fit an old result.

In the process, the District Court abused its discretion, or, as the Ninth Circuit itself said long ago:

Discretion, in this sense, is abused when the judicial action is arbitrary, fanciful or unreasonable, which is another way of saying that discretion is abused only where no reasonable man would take the view adopted by the trial court.



Delno v. Market St.  
Ry. Co., 124 F.2d  
965, 967 (9th Cir.  
1942)

Wherefore, petitioners respectfully  
pray that a writ of certiorari be grant-  
ed.

KOTLER & KOTLER

BY: JONATHAN KOTLER

Attorneys for Petitioners

## APPENDIX 1

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA, )  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA, )  
LEE ROY RIVERA, MARK LARABEE, )  
ENRIQUE FLORES, MANUAL FLORES, JR., )

Plaintiffs-Appellees, )

vs. )

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L. )  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS, )  
DAN PETERS, GERALD MILLER, )  
ROBERT PLAIT, )

Defendants-Appellants. )

---

No. 84-6265  
D.C. No. CV 76-1803-MRP

Filed: June 27, 1985  
PHILLIP B. WINBERRY  
Clerk, U. S. Court of Appeals

OPINION

An appeal from the United States  
District Court For the Central  
District of California The Hon.  
Mariana R. Pfaelzer, Judge Pre-  
siding  
Submitted: March 8, 1985\*

\*The panel unanimously finds this case suitable for decision without oral argument. Fed. R. App. P. 34(a) and Ninth Circuit Rule 3(f).

Before: HUG, TANG, and PREGERSON,  
Circuit Judges.

PREGERSON, Circuit Judge.

The City of Riverside appeals the district court's award of \$243,343.75 in attorney's fees to plaintiffs under 42 U.S.C. § 1988 (1982). The court awarded fees to plaintiffs because they prevailed on their civil rights claims against defendants.

In the underlying suit, filed in 1976, plaintiffs alleged that Riverside city police officers had violated plaintiffs' Fourth Amendment rights. Following trial in 1980, the jury found for the plaintiffs, and the district court awarded them attorney's

fees. We affirmed the district court in an opinion published at 679 F.2d 795 (9th Cir. 1982), but the Supreme Court vacated and remanded the matter for reconsideration in light of Hensley v. Eckerhart, 461 U.S. 424 (1983). City of Riverside v. Rivera, 461 U.S. 952 (1983). On remand, the district court made comprehensive findings of fact and conclusions of law demonstrating that it had considered the applicable factors necessary to support the reasonableness of the fee award. These factors are enumerated in Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc., 526 F.2d 67 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 425 U.S. 951 (1976).<sup>1</sup> In July 1984, the district court awarded the plaintiffs' attorney's fees in the same amount as previously awarded.

We find that the district court correctly reconsidered the case in light of Hensley and that the fee award is reasonable. Because the district court did not abuse its discretion in reaching its decision, we affirm.

Reasonable attorney's fees in civil rights cases may be awarded to the prevailing party at the district court's discretion, 42 U.S.C. § 1988 (1982), and we will not disturb the award absent an abuse of discretion. Rutherford v. Pitchess, 713 F.2d 1416, 1420 (9th Cir. 1983) (citing Kerr, 526 F.2d at 69). The plaintiffs are clearly the prevailing parties here. They succeeded on the most significant issue of the litigation--they proved that their civil rights had been

violated by law enforcement officers.

In Hensley, the Supreme Court held that "the extent of a plaintiff's success is a crucial factor in determining the proper amount of an award of attorney's fees under 42 U.S.C. § 1988." 461 U.S. at 440. The amount awarded must be reasonably related to the results obtained. Id. To demonstrate adequately the relationship between outcome and award, the district court need not specifically discuss each of the twelve "Kerr factors." The court need only explain how the award is reasonably related to the outcome of the proceedings.<sup>2</sup> Id. at 437; Rutherford, 713 F.2d at 1420. The district court in the instant case considered the outcome of the proceedings and sufficiently explained how it took the

outcome into account in fixing fees.

See Hensley, 461 U.S. at 437.

Appellants argue that plaintiffs' counsel spent time on claims unrelated to the successful claims, and that unproductive hours should be excluded from the computation of attorney fees. See id. at 434. In the instant case, however, the district court concluded that plaintiffs' attorneys spent no time on claims unrelated to the successful claims. The record supports the district court's findings that all of the plaintiffs' claims involve a "common core of facts" and that the claims involve related legal theories. Hensley teaches that "[w]here a lawsuit consists of related claims, a plaintiff who has won substantial relief should not have his attorney's



fee reduced simply because the district court did not adopt each contention raised." Id. at 440.

Moreover, "the district court should focus on the significance of the overall relief obtained . . . in relation to the hours reasonably expended on the litigation." Id. at 435. On remand, this relationship is precisely what the district court focused on. The court considered the degree of success in relation to the ultimate award of fees and found a reasonable relationship between the extent of that success and the amount of the award. Because the district court clearly and concisely explained the grounds for its decision, we conclude that it did not abuse its discretion in awarding fees.<sup>3</sup>

Appellants also contend that the

amount of the attorney's fee award is excessive because the amount of damages awarded by the jury, viz., \$33,350, is relatively small in comparison to the attorney's fee award. The legislative history of section 1988 demonstrates that its purpose is to ensure "effective access to the judicial process." Id. at 429 (quoting H. R. Rep. No. 1558, 94th Cong., 2d Sess. 1 (1976)). The amount of fees awarded should "not be reduced because the rights involved may be non-pecuniary in nature." Id. at 430 n.4 (quoting S. Rep. No. 1011, 94th Cong., 2d Sess. 6 (1976), re-printed in 1976 U.S. Code Cong. & Ad. News 5908, 5913). The legislative history therefore lends no support to the proposition that there need be a relationship between the amount of damages

awarded to the prevailing party and the amount of attorney's fees awarded.

Appellants finally contend that the district court did not review the record to see if the award was justified. This contention is meritless. The district court stated at oral argument in October 1983 that should the appellants be correct in their assertion that the award was not supported by the record, the court would "probably need another hearing." The statement indicated that the court intended to review the record to be sure that its decision was properly supported. The court's extensive findings of fact and conclusions of law indicate that it thoroughly reviewed the record.

In short, the district court correctly applied the necessary criteria

to justify the attorney's fees awarded and explained the reasons for the award clearly and concisely. As required by Hensley, the district court adequately discussed the extent of the plaintiffs' success and its relationship to the amount of the attorney's fees awarded. 461 U.S. at 437. The award is well within the discretion of the district court.

AFFIRMED.

#### FOOTNOTES

1. The twelve Kerr factors are:

- (1) The time and labor required;
- (2) The novelty and difficulty of the questions;
- (3) The skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;
- (4) The preclusion of employment by the attorney due to acceptance of the

case;

- (5) The customary fee;
- (6) Whether the fee is fixed or contingent;
- (7) Time limitations imposed by the client or the circumstances;
- (8) The amount involved and the results obtained;
- (9) The experience, reputation, and ability of the attorneys;
- (10) The undesirability of the case;
- (11) The nature and length of the professional relationship with the client;
- (12) Awards in similar cases.

Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc., 526 F.2d 67, 70 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 425 U.S. 951 (1976). These guidelines were initially presented in Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc., 488 F.2d 714, 717-19 (5th Cir. 1974), and derive directly from the American Bar Association Code of Professional Responsibility, Disciplinary Rule 2-106.

2. The district court did, in fact, consider most of the Kerr factors specifically in its findings of facts and conclusions of law (i.e., factors 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11). The appellants concede that, under the law of the Ninth Circuit, the district court is not required to respond to each of the factors enumerated.
3. The district court on remand reduced the original request by the amount of costs not contemplated under section 1988 and did not apply the multiplier requested by the appellees. The court stated that perhaps a multiplier should have been applied in light of the exceptional job the prevailing attorneys did, but again failed to do so after considering the case as a whole. Use of a multiplier may be appropriate where "the results obtained . . . represent a significant achievement." White v. City of Richmond, 713 F.2d 458, 461 (9th Cir. 1983). The court's decision not to apply the multiplier is another indication that the district court carefully balanced the appropriate factors in awarding attorneys fees.

## APPENDIX 2

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,                     )  
  )  
      Plaintiffs,                                )  
  )  
      v.    )  
  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,                )  
  )  
      Defendants.                                 )  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  )

No. CV 76 1803-MRP

Filed: July 26, 1984  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

FINDINGS OF FACT AND  
CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Plaintiffs motion for an award of attorney's fees and costs came on for hearing on October 24, 1983 and June 6, 1984 before the Honorable Mariana R. Pfaelzer, United States District Judge, on remand from the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit for



further consideration in light of Hensley v. Eckerhart, \_\_\_ U.S. \_\_\_, 103 S.Ct. 1933 (1983). The Court, having examined and considered plaintiffs' memorandum regarding the hearing on filing and spreading the judgment of the Court of Appeals, having heard and considered oral argument, and having reconsidered the memoranda, affidavits, and exhibits previously filed by the parties, as well as the record as a whole, makes the following Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

#### FINDINGS OF FACT

—1. Plaintiffs' action presented complex and interrelated issues of fact and law in a civil rights case involving eight individual Chicano plaintiffs, a number of individual police officer defendants, and one municipal

defendant, the City of Riverside.

2. The events upon which this action is predicated took place in the evening on August 1, 1975 when plaintiffs attended a party at a private residence located in Riverside. A large number of unidentified Riverside police officers, acting without a warrant but with tear gas and unnecessary physical force, broke up the party and arrested many of the people attending, including four of the plaintiffs. The party was not creating a disturbance in the community at the time of the break-in. The plaintiffs who were arrested were prosecuted, but the charges were dismissed for lack of probable cause.

3. A number of police officers were involved in the events referred to

in Finding number 2 and at the trial the testimony of the parties and the witnesses was often in conflict as to the role of the individual officers in the events of the evening.

4. Under the circumstances of this case, it was reasonable for plaintiffs initially to name thirty-one individual defendants (thirty police officers and the chief of police) as well as the City of Riverside as defendants in this action. After further investigation and discovery, the Court granted summary judgment in favor of eighteen of the individual defendants and dismissed the claims against them.

5. After four years of discovery and two settlement conferences, both of which were ordered by and took place in the presence of this Court, a

nine-day jury trial ensued. The jury, following seven days of deliberation, found in favor of all eight plaintiffs and against the City of Riverside and four of the individual officers on the \$ 1983, false arrest, false imprisonment and negligence claims. The jury awarded total damages of \$33,350. In the opinion of the Court, the size of the jury award resulted from (a) the general reluctance of jurors to make large awards against police officers, and (b) the dignified restraint which the plaintiffs exercised in describing their injuries to the jury. For example, although some of the actions of the police would clearly have been insulting and humiliating to even the most insensitive person and were, in the opinion of the Court, intentionally

so, plaintiffs did not attempt to play up this aspect of the case.

6. Plaintiffs were the prevailing parties in this action. The central and most important issue in this case was whether there was police misconduct committed by and condoned by defendants. Plaintiffs established this misconduct to the satisfaction of the jury and the Court. With respect to this central issue, plaintiffs were clearly the prevailing parties.

7. All claims made by plaintiffs were based on a common core of facts. The claims on which plaintiffs did not prevail were closely related to the claims on which they did prevail. The time devoted to claims on which plaintiffs did not prevail cannot reasonably be separated from time devoted to

claims on which plaintiffs did prevail.

8. Counsel demonstrated outstanding skill and experience in handling this case.

9. Given the nature of this lawsuit and the type of defense presented, many attorneys in the community would have been reluctant to institute and to continue to prosecute this action.

10. The Court finds the following claimed number of hours to be fair and reasonable:

Attorney Services:

Roy B. Cazares	681.25 hours
Gerald P. Lopez	1,265.50 hours
TOTAL	1,946.75 hours

Law Clerk Services: 84.50 hours

11. Counsel for plaintiffs achieved excellent results for their

clients, and their accomplishment in this case was outstanding. The amount of time expended by counsel in conducting this litigation was reasonable and reflected sound legal judgment under the circumstances.

12. Counsel for plaintiffs also served the public interest by vindicating important constitutional rights. Defendants had engaged in lawless, unconstitutional conduct, and the litigation of plaintiffs' case was necessary to remedy defendants' misconduct. Indeed, the Court was shocked at some of the acts of the police officers in this case and was convinced from the testimony that these acts were motivated by a general hostility to the Chicano community in the area where the incident occurred. The



amount of time expended by plaintiffs' counsel in conducting this litigation was clearly reasonable and necessary to serve the public interest as well as the interests of plaintiffs in the vindication of their constitutional rights.

13. Counsel for plaintiffs base their claimed award of attorney's fees on a rate of \$125.00 per hour. The Court finds this hourly rate typical of the prevailing market rate for similar services by lawyers of comparable skill, experience and reputation within the Central District at the time these services were performed.

14. The rate of \$25.00 per hour, which counsel seeks as compensation for the time expended by two law clerks, was lower than the customary hourly



rate for such services at the time those services were performed.

15. Plaintiffs achieved a level of success in this case that makes the total number of hours expended by counsel a proper basis for making the fee award.

16. Plaintiffs are entitled to attorney's fees in the amount of \$243,343.75 plus \$2,112.50 in fees expended for law clerks. The amount of the total award is \$245,456.25, exclusive of interest.

17. To the extent that any of the Conclusions of Law are deemed to be Findings of Fact, they are incorporated herein.

#### CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. To the extent that any Findings of Fact are deemed to be

Conclusions of Law, they are incorporated herein.

2. Plaintiffs are the prevailing parties in this action.

3. Plaintiffs maintained this action in order to secure the vindication of important constitutional rights. A fee award in this civil rights action will therefore advance the public interest.

4. No special circumstances exist which would render an award of attorney's fees unjust.

5. Reasonable charges for services of law clerks may be properly included as part of an award of attorney's fees. Pacific Coast Agricultural Export Association v. Sunkist Growers, Inc., 526 F.2d 1196, 1210 n.19 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 425 U.S. 959

(1976); Keith v. Volpe, 86 F.R.D. 565, 576 (C.D. Cal. 1980).

6. Plaintiffs seek reimbursement for certain expenditures made by them during the prosecution of this case. As 42 U.S.C. § 1988 does not provide for the reimbursement of such expenses, the Court declines to order their reimbursement.

7. Plaintiffs achieved a level of success in this case that makes the total number of hours expended by counsel a proper basis for the fee award. The amount of the fee awarded is justified in light of the substantial success achieved by plaintiffs. Hensley v. Eckerhart, \_\_\_ U.S. \_\_\_, 103 S.Ct. 1933, 1940-43 (1983); Rutherford v. Pitchess, 713 F.2d 1416, 1421-22 (9th Cir. 1983); White v. City of

Richmond, 713 F.2d 458, 461-62 (9th Cir. 1983); Smiddy v. Varney, 574 F. Supp. 710, 713 (C.D. Cal. 1983).

8. Plaintiffs' counsel are entitled to be compensated at the prevailing market rates within the Central District for similar services by lawyers of comparable skill, experience and reputation at the time. Blum v. Stenson, \_\_\_ U.S. \_\_\_, 104 S.Ct. 1541, 1547 & n.11 (1984); White v. City of Richmond, 713 F.2d at 460-61.

9. Plaintiffs are entitled to an award of attorney's fees in the amount of \$245,456.25 pursuant to the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. § 1988.

DATED: July 24, 1984

/s/Mariana R. Pfaelzer  
MARIANA R. PFAELZER  
United States District Judge

### APPENDIX 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,       )  
                                  )  
      Plaintiffs,               )  
                                  )  
      v.                               )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,   )  
                                  )  
      Defendants.                )  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. CV 76 1803-MRP

Filed: July 26, 1984  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

ORDER

Plaintiffs' motion for an award of attorney's fees and costs came on for hearing on October 24, 1983 and June 6, 1984 before the Honorable Mariana R. Pfaelzer, United States District Judge, on remand from the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit for further consideration

in light of Hensley v. Eckerhart, \_\_\_\_  
U.S.\_\_\_\_, 103 S.Ct. 1933 (1983). Plain-  
tiffs appeared at both hearings by and  
through their counsel, Patrick O. Pat-  
terson. Defendants appeared at both  
hearings by and through their counsel,  
Jonathan Kotler. The Court, having  
considered plaintiffs' memorandum re-  
garding the hearing on filing and  
spreading the judgment of the Court of  
Appeals, having heard oral argument,  
having reconsidered the memoranda,  
affidavits, and exhibits previously  
filed by the parties, as well as the  
record as a whole, and having made and  
filed its written Findings of Fact and  
Conclusions of Law,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND  
DECREED that plaintiffs' motion for  
reasonable attorney's fees and costs is

hereby granted pursuant to 42 U.S.C.  
§1988. Defendants are ordered to pay  
plaintiffs' reasonable attorney's fees  
in the amount of \$245,456.25.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED  
AND DECREED that defendants' motion  
for attorney's fees and costs is denied.

DATED: July 24, 1984

/s/ Mariana R. Pfaelzer  
MARIANA R. PFAELZER  
United States District Judge



## APPENDIX 4

IN THE  
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

October Term, 1982

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L. )  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS, )  
DAN PETERS, GERALD MILLER, and )  
ROBERT PLAIT, )

Petitioners, )

vs. )

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA, )  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA, )  
LEE ROY RIVERA, MARK LARABEE, )  
ENRIQUE FLORES, and MANUAL )  
FLORES, JR., )

Respondents. )

---

No. 82-156  
D.C. NO. CV76-1803-MRP

Filed: May 31, 1983

ORDER GRANTING PETITION FOR CERTIORARI  
AND ORDER OF REMAND

Certiorari granted, judgment  
vacated, and case remanded for further

///

consideration in light of Hensley v.  
Eckerhart, ante, p. 424. Reported  
below: 679 F.2d 795.

## APPENDIX 5

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

SANTOS RIVERA, JENNIE RIVERA, )  
DONALD RIVERA, JEROME RIVERA, )  
LEE ROY RIVERA, MARK LARABEE, )  
ENRIQUE FLORES, MANUAL FLORES, JR. )

Plaintiffs/Appellees, )

vs. )

CITY OF RIVERSIDE, LINFORD L. )  
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL S. WATTS, )  
DAN PETERS, GERALD MILLER, )  
ROBERT PLAIT, )  
Defendants/Appellants. )

---

No. 81-5362  
D.C. No. CV76-1803-MRP

Filed: June 15, 1982  
PHILLIP B. WINBERRY  
Clerk, U.S. Court of Appeals

**OPINION**

Appeal from the United States  
District Court for the Central  
District of California The Honor-  
able Mariana R. Pfaelzer, Presid-  
ing

Argued and Submitted--March 2, 1982

Before: HUG, TANG, AND PREGERSON, Cir-  
cuit Judges.

PREGERSON, Circuit Judge:

42 U.S.C. § 1988 provides: "In any action or proceeding to enforce a provision of sections 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985 and 1986 of this title . . . the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs."

This appeal presents the question whether the amount of attorney's fees the district court awarded was reasonable under section 1988 where that amount greatly exceeded the verdict, and where the prevailing party was successful on fewer than all claims against fewer than all defendants.

Plaintiffs/appellees are Mexican-Americans who sought to vindicate their civil rights in a politically unpopular

suit against the City of Riverside, the Riverside police chief, and thirty Riverside police officers.

The events out of which this lawsuit arose took place in August 1975, when appellees attended a party at a private residence in Riverside, California. The police, without a warrant, but with tear-gas and unnecessary physical force, broke up the party and arrested four of the appellees. The charges were dismissed for lack of probable cause.

Appellees sued the thirty-two defendants, alleging civil rights and pendent state tort violations.<sup>1</sup> The court granted summary judgment in favor of eighteen individual defendants and dismissed the claims against them.<sup>2</sup> After four years of discovery and two settlement conferences, a nine day trial

ensued. The jury found in favor of all eight plaintiffs and against the City of Riverside and four of the individual officers on the negligence, false arrest, false imprisonment, and section 1983 claims. The jury awarded appellees total damages of \$33,350.

After the trial, appellees moved for reasonable attorney's fees and costs pursuant to section 1988. The district court granted the motion and awarded \$243,343.75 in attorney's fees (computed at \$125 per hour, the standard rate for attorneys with comparable expertise in the civil rights area) and \$2,112.50 in law clerk's fees (computed at \$25 per hour). <sup>3</sup>

Appellants do not appeal the adverse jury verdict or the court's determination that appellees are entitled to an



attorney's fees award. Appellants do, however, contend that the fee award is excessive.

## DISCUSSION

In 1976, Congress enacted 42 U.S.C. § 1988 and thereby firmly established that successful civil rights plaintiffs may receive reasonable attorney's fees as part of the costs. The amount of reasonable attorney's fees is within the sound discretion of the trial court. **Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc.**, 526 F.2d 67, 69 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied sub nom. Perkins v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc., 425 U.S. 951 (1976). The trial court's determination of a reasonable attorney's fee will not be disturbed absent clear abuse of discretion. Id. See also **Twentieth Century**

**Fox Corp. v. Goldwyn**, 328 F.2d 190, 221 (9th Cir.) cert. denied, 379 U.S. 880 (1964).

In **Kerr**, this court listed twelve factors for the district court to consider in setting attorney's fees awards.<sup>4</sup> The record must "demonstrate that the district court considered the factors established by **Kerr**." **Kessler v. Associates Financial Services Company of Hawaii, Inc.**, 639 F.2d 498, 500 (9th Cir. 1981). The district court, however, need not discuss specifically each of the twelve factors. It is sufficient if the record shows that the court considered the factors "called into question by the case at hand and necessary to support the reasonableness of the fee award." Id. at 500 n.1. (citing **Stanford Daily v. Zurcher**, 64 F.R.D. 680,

682 (N.D. Cal. 1974), aff'd, 550 F.2d 464 (9th Cir.), rev'd on other grounds, 436 U.S. 547 (1978)). See also **Manhart v. City of Los Angeles**, 652 F.2d 904, 907 (9th Cir. 1981).

The record here indicates that the court considered, applied, and discussed the Kerr factors necessary to support the award.<sup>5</sup> Having reviewed the record, we are satisfied that the district court did not abuse its discretion in awarding the attorney's fees requested.

Appellants urge this court to reduce the amount awarded because appellees "succeeded" on fewer than all of the original claims against fewer than all of the original thirty-two defendants, **Sethy v. Alameda County Water District**, 602 F.2d 894 (9th Cir. 1979), cert.

denied, 444 U.S. 1046 (1980), and because the attorney's fees were disproportionately larger than the jury verdict. **Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.**, 462 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1972).

In **Manhart**, we construed **Sethy** and concluded that no attorney's fees "may be paid for the time spent to prepare unrelated claims on which plaintiffs did not prevail." 652 F.2d at 909, citing **Sethy**, 602 F.2d at 898 (emphasis added). We distinguished **Sethy** by pointing out that "plaintiffs [in **Manhart**] pursued several claims to remedy the same injury, gender discrimination." 652 F.2d at 909. In **Manhart**, we concluded that if all claims are related to the same injury, then the amount of attorney's fees should not be reduced for time

spent on unsuccessful claims if plaintiff prevails in the ultimate goal of the lawsuit.

Like **Manhart**, the present case involves related claims brought to remedy the same injury--here, the violation of civil rights. The district court, therefore, properly awarded attorney's fees for hours expended on unsuccessful but related claims. See also **Seattle School District No. 1 v. Washington**, 633 F.2d 1338, 1349-50 (9th Cir. 1980); **Northcross v. Board of Education of the Memphis City Schools**, 611 F.2d 624, 636 (6th Cir 1979), cert. denied, 447 U.S. 911 (1980). This result is in line with Congress' unequivocal viewpoint that civil rights attorneys should be compensated "as is traditional with attorneys compensated by a

fee-paying client for all time reasonable expended on a matter." S. Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th Cong., 2d Sess. 6 (1976). Traditional methods of attorney compensation based on fee-paying clients do not differentiate between successful and unsuccessful claims. See Northcross, 611 F.2d 636.

In passing section 1988, Congress intended to provide access to the judicial system for those who wish to vindicate civil rights violations. Reducing attorney's fees awards for unsuccessful related claims brought in good faith would militate against that policy and "would hardly further our mandate to use the 'broadest and most flexible remedies available' to us to enforce the civil rights laws if we were so directly to discourage innovative and vigorous law-

ying in a changing area of the law." 6  
**Northcross**, 611 F.2d at 636.

This decision is not affected by **Bartholomew v. Watson**, No. 80-3237, (9th Cir. Jan. 11, 1982), which does not refer to our earlier **Manhart** decision. **Bartholomew** was remanded because the record failed to reflect the standard the district court employed in granting the entire amount of attorney's fees requested by the prevailing party. In the present case, the record reflects that the district court applied the correct standard.

Appellants rely on **Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.**, 462 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1972), to support their contention that the amount of attorney's fees awarded must be proportionate to the jury verdict. In **Schaeffer**, a Title



VII case, the district court declared invalid certain state laws relating to employee working conditions, refused damages for back pay, and awarded the prevailing party \$600 in attorney's fees. The Ninth Circuit reversed in part, holding that certain issues were moot and that the plaintiff should receive some of the back pay that was denied. We remanded and suggested that the amount of attorney's fees "should be proportionate to the extent to which the plaintiff prevail[ed] in the suit." Id. at 1008 (emphasis added).

Schaeffer does not, as appellants suggest, prohibit an attorney's fees award disproportionate to a jury verdict. The extent to which a plaintiff has "prevailed" is not necessarily reflected in the amount of the jury



verdict. Rather, the legislative history behind section 1988 demonstrates Congress' position that courts should award reasonable attorney's fees even if the rights vindicated are "nonpecuniary in nature . . . ." S. Rep. 94-1011, 94th Cong. 2d Sess. 6 (1976). Schaeffer does not limit the amount of attorney's fees a prevailing party may recover. That decision rests within the discretion of the district court.

We conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion in awarding the attorney's fees requested by the plaintiffs/appellees.

**AFFIRMED.**

## FOOTNOTES

1. The complaint alleged violations of plaintiffs' civil rights protected by the First, Fourth, and Fourteenth Amendments, and 42 U.S.C. §§ 1981, 1983, 1985(3), and 1986. In connection with said civil rights violations, plaintiffs also alleged related state law claims predicated on conspiracy, infliction of emotional distress, assault and battery, property damage, breaking and entering, malicious prosecution, defamation, false arrest, false imprisonment, lost wages, negligence, and sought damages and declaratory and injunctive relief.
2. The reason why plaintiffs initially sued thirty Riverside police officers was because plaintiffs had great

difficulty learning the identity of the officers actually involved in the incident that gave rise to the action.

3. The court reduced the original request by the amount of costs not contemplated under section 1988 (out-of-pocket office expenses) and did not apply the multiplier requested by appellees.

4. The following twelve factors were established first in **Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.**, 488 F.2d 714, 719 (5th Cir. 1974) and adopted by the Ninth Circuit in **Kerr**:

1. The time and labor required;
2. The novelty and difficulty of the questions;
3. The skill requisite to perform

the legal services properly;

4. The preclusion of other employment due to acceptance of the case;

5. The customary fee;

6. The contingent or fixed nature of the fee;

7. The limitations imposed by the client or the case;

8. The amount involved and the results obtained;

9. The experience, reputation, and ability of the attorneys;

10. The undesirability of the case;

11. The nature of the professional relationship with the client;

12. Awards in similar cases.

5. The district court carefully determined that:

1. The action presented complex issues;

2. The amount of time expended was reasonable and reflected sound legal judgment under the circumstances;
3. The attorneys demonstrated skill and experience in handling this protracted civil rights case;
4. The action was maintained to vindicate important constitutional rights and therefore advanced the public interest.
6. This is especially true in the present case. Appellees brought suit in 1975, years before the Supreme Court declared that municipalities could be sued under section 1983. **Monell v. Department of Social Services**, 436 U.S. 658 (1978).

## APPENDIX 6

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,                     )  
  )  
          Plaintiffs,                         )  
  )  
          v.                                        )  
  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,                 )  
  )  
          Defendants.                            )  
\_\_\_\_\_)

CASE NO. CV 76-1803 MRP  
Filed: April 3, 1981  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

Entered: April 7, 1981  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

**FINDINGS OF FACT AND  
CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

Plaintiffs' motion for the award of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs came on for hearing on January 19, 1981 before the Honorable Mariana R. Pfaelzer, United States District Judge. The Court, having heard and considered oral

argument and having examined and considered the memoranda, affidavits and exhibits filed by the parties, makes the following Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law:

### **FINDINGS OF FACT**

1. Plaintiffs' action presented complex issues of law in a case involving eight individual plaintiffs, eleven individual defendants and a municipal defendant.

2. Counsel demonstrated skill and experience in handling this protracted civil rights case.

3. Given the nature of this lawsuit, many attorneys within the community would have been reluctant to institute this action.



4. The Court finds the following claimed number of hours to be fair and reasonable:

Attorney Services

Roy B. Cazares	681.25 hours
Gerald P. Lopez	1,265.50 hours
TOTAL	1,946.75 hours

Law Clerk Services            84.50 hours

5. The amount of time expended by counsel in conducting this litigation is reasonable and reflects sound legal judgment under the circumstances of this case.

6. Counsel for plaintiffs base their claimed award of attorneys' fees on an hourly rate of \$125 per hour. This rate of compensation is typical of the hourly rate earned by attorneys of like experience within this judicial district.

7. The rate of \$25 per hour, which counsel seek as compensation for the time expended by two law clerks, is a reasonable and customary hourly fee.

8. Plaintiffs have incurred reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$243,343.75 plus \$2,112.50 in fees expended for law clerks. The amount of the total award is \$245.456.25.

9. To the extent that any of the Conclusions of Law set forth below are deemed to be Findings of Fact, they are incorporated herein.

#### **CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

From the foregoing Findings of Fact, the Court makes the following Conclusions of Law:

1. To the extent that any of the foregoing Findings of Fact are deemed to

be Conclusions of Law, they are incorporated herein.

2. Plaintiffs maintained this civil action in order to secure the vindication of important constitutional rights. A fee award in the instant civil rights action will therefore advance the public interest.

3. No special circumstances exist which would render an award of attorneys' fees unjust.

4. Reasonable charges for services of law clerks may be properly included as part of an attorneys' fee award. **Pacific Coast Agricultural Export Association v. Sunkist Growers, Inc.**, 526 F.2d 1196, 1210 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 425 U.S. 959 (1976); **Keith v. Volpe**, 86 F.R.D. 565, 576 (C.D. Cal. 1980).

5. Plaintiffs seek reimbursement for certain expenditures made by them during the prosecution of this case. As 42 U.S.C. § 1988 does not provide for the reimbursement of such expenses, the Court declines to order their reimbursement.

6. Plaintiffs, as the prevailing party, are entitled to an award of attorneys' fees in the amount of \$245,456.25 as part of the costs pursuant to the Civil Rights Attorney's Fee Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. § 1988.

7. This award is rendered against defendants in their official capacities.

DATED: March 31, 1981

/ss/ Mariana R. Pfaelzer  
Mariana R. Pfaelzer  
United States District Judge

## APPENDIX 7

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,                     )  
  )  
                  Plaintiffs,                     )  
  )  
                  v.                                 )  
  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,                 )  
  )  
                  Defendants.                     )  
\_\_\_\_\_)

CASE NO. CV. 76-1803 MRP  
Filed: April 3, 1981  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

Entered: April 7, 1981  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

**JUDGMENT**

The above entitled matter came on regularly for trial on September 16, 1980, the Honorable Mariana R. Pfaelzer, United States District Judge, presiding. The jury, having heard the evidence and

argument of counsel, having been instructed and having had the case submitted to them, returned with verdicts.

THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that the following verdicts are entered as part of the judgment:

1. In favor of the plaintiff SANTOS RIVERA and against the defendant LINFORD L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

2. In favor of the plaintiff SANTOS RIVERA and against defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

3. In favor of plaintiff SANTOS RIVERA and against defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or

compensatory damages in the amount of \$2,400.00;

4. In favor of plaintiff SANTOS RIVERA and against defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,000.00, and punitive damages in the amount of \$500.00;

5. In favor of the plaintiff MARK LARRABEE and against defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00;

6. In favor of the plaintiff MARK LARRABEE and against defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00; and punitive damages in the amount of \$100.00;



7. In favor of the plaintiff MARK LARRABEE and against defendant LINFORD L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$25.00;

8. In favor of the plaintiff MARK LARRABEE and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensator damages in the amount of \$25.00.

9. In favor of the plaintiff DONALD RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00, and punitive damages in the amount of \$100.00;

10. In favor of the plaintiff JENNIE RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or

compensatory damages in the amount of \$2,900.00;

11. In favor of the plaintiff JENNIE RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,000.00, and punitive damages in the amount of \$500.00;

12. In favor of the plaintiff JENNIE RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

13. In favor of the plaintiff JENNIE RIVERA and against the defendant LINFORD L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

14. In favor of the plaintiff DONALD RIVERA and against the defendant LINFORD

L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$25.00;

15. In favor of the plaintiff DONALD RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$25.00;

16. In favor of plaintiff DONALD RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00;

17. In favor of plaintiff LEE ROY RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for false arrest/false imprisonment, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$3,000.00;

18. In favor of the plaintiff LEE ROY RIVERA and against the defendant DAN

PETERS, for false arrest/false imprisonment, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$250.00;

19. In favor of the plaintiff LEE ROY RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$2,250.00;

20. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00 and punitive damages in the amount of \$200.00;

21. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$2,250.00.

22. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for false arrest/false imprisonment, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$3,000.00;

23. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant ROBERT PLAIT, for false arrest/false imprisonment, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$750.00, and punitive damages in the amount of \$250.00;

24. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

25. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant LINFORD L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or

compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

26. In favor of the plaintiff JEROME RIVERA and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00;

27. In favor of the plaintiff ENRIQUE FLORES and against defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00, and punitive damages in the amount of \$200.00;

28. In favor of the plaintiff ENRIQUE FLORES and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,500.00;

29. In favor of the plaintiff ENRIQUE FLORES and against the defendant CITY OF

RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00;

30. In favor of the plaintiff ENRIQUE FLORES and against the defendant MICHAEL S. WATTS, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

31. In favor of plaintiff ENRIQUE FLORES and against the defendant LINFORD L. RICHARDSON, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$50.00;

32. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant GERALD MILLER, for a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00

33. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant



ROBERT L. PLAIT, for a violation of 42 U.S.C § 1983, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,000.00 and punitive damages in the amount of \$2,000.00;

34. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$2,000.00;

35. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant GERALD MILLER for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$500.00;

36. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant ROBERT PLAIT, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,000.00;



37. In favor of the plaintiff MANUEL FLORES, JR., and against the defendant CITY OF RIVERSIDE, for negligence, actual or compensatory damages in the amount of \$1,500.00.

FURTHER, on January 19, 1981, plaintiffs' and defendants' motions for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs came on regularly for hearing before the Honorable Mariana R. Pfaelzer, United States District Judge. Plaintiffs appeared by and through their counsel of record Gerald P. Lopez and Roy B. Cazares. Defendants appeared by and through their counsel of record, Jonathan Kotler and Patricia Kotler. The Court, having examined and considered the papers filed by the parties, having heard the argument of counsel, and having caused to be made and filed herein

its written Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that plaintiffs' motion for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs is hereby granted pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988. Defendants are ordered to pay plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$245,456.25.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that defendants' motion for attorneys' fees and costs is denied.

DATED: March 31, 1981

/ss/ Mariana R. Pfaelzer  
MARIANA R. PFAELZER  
United States District Judge

## APPENDIX 8

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,       )  
                                  )  
      Plaintiffs,               )  
                                  )  
      v.                         )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.    )  
                                  )  
      Defendants.               )  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. CV 76-1803-F

Filed: January 10, 1978  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

**MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER**

Twenty-three of the thirty-two defendants named in this case have moved for summary judgment pursuant to Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The defendants filed affidavits in support of their motions and the plaintiffs

submitted counter affidavits in response. The defendants' motions were first heard on September 26, 1977. Additional affidavits were subsequently filed by both plaintiffs and defendants and the matter was taken under submission by the court. For the reasons stated below the motions will be granted as to 17 of the moving defendants, and denied as to 6 others.

It is a well-established rule that on a motion for summary judgment the moving party bears the burden of demonstrating the absence of any genuine issue of fact and of establishing that he is entitled to prevail as a matter of law. *Jones v. Halekulani Hotel, Inc.*, 557 F.2d 1308 (9th Cir. 1977). Therefore, in considering the instant motions, the court

must view the allegations of the complaint and the facts supporting them in the light most favorable to the plaintiffs. Nevertheless, in order to overcome a defendant's summary judgment motion, it must appear that the facts, when so construed, support a viable legal theory which would entitle the plaintiffs to a judgment against that defendant for the acts complained of. **Mutual Fund Investors v. Putnam Management Co.**, 553 F.2d 620, 624 (9th Cir. 1977). Bearing these principles in mind, and having carefully considered the affidavits and arguments presented by both sides, the court has made the following determinations:

1. As to the defendants Callow and R. Boyer the plaintiffs do not oppose the motions for summary judgment. These

officers were not present at the scene of the incident which forms the major basis for the plaintiffs' complaint.

2. As to the defendants Albee, Arel-lano, M. Boyer, Carroll, Conner, Dana, Felcher, Gann, Grutzmacher, Haywood, Henery, Nissen, Qualls, Shively and Tennell, the court finds that there are no genuine issues of fact remaining to be litigated in this case. These defendants were present at the scene of the incident, and several of them entered the Rivera residence in response to orders from their commanding officer. However, their affidavits establish that they did not have any physical or verbal contact with any of the plaintiffs, did not participate in the arrest or search of any of the plaintiffs, and did not personally engage in any conduct which

violated the plaintiffs' civil rights. The responsive affidavits filed by the plaintiffs are not sufficient to overcome this showing because none of the actions of these individual defendants which are referred to in the affidavits rise to the level of constitutional violations.

Furthermore, in their affidavits these defendants all deny having participated in any manner in a conspiracy or in any concerted action to violate the civil rights of the plaintiffs. Even accepting the broadest view of the scope of the schemes and conspiracy allegations of plaintiffs' complaint, these defendants have sworn that they were not a part of any such activity. No triable issue on this point is raised by the mere fact that these defendants were



present at the time of the incident in question, or that they made arrests or conducted searches of persons other than the plaintiffs. Also, no reasonable inference of an unlawful conspiracy can be drawn from the fact that some of these defendants conferred with each other before writing reports about the incident or that their reports were similar in content.

Likewise, plaintiffs' argument that there are genuine issues as to possible negligent violations of their civil rights by these defendants must fail. Cf. Navarette v. Enomoto, 536 F.2d 277 (9th Cir. 1976), cert. granted, 429 U.S. 1060 (1977). The defendants all deny having seen any violations of civil rights by other officers, and they deny withholding information or exculpatory

evidence. Again, no triable issue is raised by their mere presence at the scene. Cf. Byrd v. Brishke, 466 F.2d 6 (7th Cir. 1972), relied on by plaintiffs to support their argument on this point. In Byrd the Court of Appeals reversed a directed verdict in favor of three police officers who, it was established, were present in the back room of a bar with a dozen other officers who surrounded the plaintiff as he was severely beaten. In such a case, a reasonable question as to negligence is clearly raised by mere presence, since awareness of the civil rights violation taking place is obvious. There is no indication whatsoever that such an extreme situation is involved in this case.

3. Regarding the other six moving defendants it appears to the court that

there are material factual issues which cannot be resolved on the motions for summary judgment.

a. As to the defendants Smith and Taulli the plaintiffs point to answers to interrogatories indicating that these two officers assisted in the follow-up investigation which led to the filing of criminal complaints against some of the plaintiffs. Part of the alleged civil rights violations covered by plaintiffs' complaint concern these charges. Since the affidavits filed by these defendants do not address their participation in the investigation and any role they may have played in recommending prosecution of the plaintiffs, they are insufficient to support a summary judgment at this time.

b. Affidavits submitted by the plaintiffs regarding the defendants Eltringham and Olsen raise a genuine issue as to possible civil rights violations by those defendants as a result of their surveillance of the Rivera residence from a police helicopter on the night in question. The defendants deny direct physical contact with any of the plaintiffs, but their affidavits do not address the plaintiffs' allegations of harassment and invasion of privacy. It also appears that there is a material factual dispute regarding the claims of these defendants that they issued a dispersal order from their helicopter before any officers entered the Rivera residence. Therefore, their motions for summary judgment cannot properly be granted.

c. As to the defendant Richardson there remains an issue of possible liability based on his allegedly having ordered a "stake-out" of the Rivera residence and his request for additional officers to report to the scene. The affidavits submitted by this defendant do not refer to these orders.

d. There are conflicting affidavits on the question of whether the defendant Brading personally participated in the arrest and booking of the plaintiff Jerome Rivera. Such a conflict must be resolved against the defendant on this motion for summary judgment and his motion will therefore be denied.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the motions for summary judgment filed on

August 5, 1977 are granted as to the following defendants:

Richard Albee	Ernest Felcher
Peter Arellano	Daniel Gann
Mark Boyer	Fred Grutzmacher
Richard Boyer	Robert Haywood
George Callow	Ivan Henery
Gerald Carroll	Gary Nissen
Thomas Conner	Kenneth Qualls
Richard Dana	John Shively
	James Tennell

As to the following defendants, the motions for summary judgement filed on August 5, 1977 are denied:

James Brading	Linford Richardson
Donald Eltringham	Michael Smith
Jon Olsen	Don Taulli

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk forthwith serve copies of this memorandum opinion and order by United States

mail upon counsel for the parties  
appearing in this action.

Dated this 9th day of January, 1978.

/ss/ Warren J. Ferguson  
WARREN J. FERGUSON  
United States District Court

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,       )  
                                  )  
          Plaintiffs,        )  
                                  )  
          v.                    )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.    )  
                                  )  
          Defendants.         )  
\_\_\_\_\_                      )

No. CV 76-1803-F

Filed: January 12, 1978  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

Entered: January 13, 1978  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

**JUDGMENT**

Pursuant to the memorandum opinion  
and order filed in this case on January  
10, 1978,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED and  
DECREED that judgment be entered in



favor of the the following defendants,  
dismissing plaintiffs' complaint with  
prejudice:

Richard Albee	Ernest Felcher
Peter Arellano	Daniel Gann
Mark Boyer	Fred Grutzmacher
Richard Boyer	Robert Haywood
George Callow	Ivan Henery
Gerald Carroll	Gary Nissen
Thomas Conner	Kenneth Qualls
Richard Dana	John Shively
	James Tennell

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk  
forthwith serve copies of this judgment  
by United States mail upon counsel for  
the parties appearing in this action.

Dated this 12th day of January, 1978.

/ss/ Warren J. Ferguson  
WARREN J. FERGUSON  
United States District Court

## APPENDIX 9

CAZARES & TOSDAL  
Attorneys at Law  
225 Broadway, Suite 1352  
San Diego, Ca 92101  
Telephone: (714) 233-6581  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,	)
	)
Plaintiffs,	)
	)
vs.	)
	)
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
<hr/>	

No. CV 76-1803-MRP

**NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION BY  
PLAINTIFFS FOR REASONABLE ATTOR-  
NEYS FEES AND COSTS**

TO: THE DEFENDANTS AND THEIR COUNSEL OF  
RECORD:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on Monday,  
December 15, 1980, or as soon thereafter

as counsel may be heard in the Courtroom of the Honorable Marianna R. Pfaelzer, District Judge, plaintiffs will move this Court for Attorneys Fees and Costs pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1988.

Said motion will be based on the attached Memorandum of Law and the accompanying Affidavits.

DATED: 12/1/80

Respectfully submitted,

/ss/Roy B. Cazares  
ROY B. CAZARES

## INTRODUCTION

This memorandum or points and authorities will inform the court of the issues and authority relevant to an award of attorneys' fees in the present case. Roy Cazares and Gerald Lopez, plaintiffs' attorneys, have dedicated themselves to this civil rights action for the last five years. Having at last prevailed on the merits, plaintiffs now desire that the court award attorneys' fees pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1988--the Attorney's Fees Awards Act of 1976. This memorandum will demonstrate the compelling need for awards of attorneys' fees in civil rights litigation, and the propriety of the requested award in this case.

I.

PLAINTIFFS' ENTITLEMENT TO AN  
AWARD OF FEES UNDER 42 U.S.C.  
1988

42 U.S.C. 1988 provides, in pertinent  
part:

In any action or proceeding to  
enforce a provision of sections  
1981, 1982, 1983, 1985 and 1986  
of this title..., the court, in  
its discretion, may allow the  
prevailing party, other than the  
United States, a reasonable at-  
torney's fees as part of the  
costs.

Section 1988 vests the court with the  
discretion to award attorneys' fees in  
this case. Although the statute fails  
to specify when an award of fees is  
appropriate, the legislative history  
firmly commands that "a party seeking to  
enforce the rights protected by the  
statutes covered by S. 2278 [1988]  
'should ordinarily recover attorneys'

fees unless special circumstances would render such an award unjust' **Newman v. Piggie Park Enterprises, Inc.**, 390 U.S. 400, 402 (1968) quoted in S. Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th Cong. 2nd Sess. 4 (1976). A brief overview of the circumstances which led to the enactment of section 1988 will help to explain the adoption of the stringent standard of **Newman v. Piggie Park**.

Section 1988 was enacted in response to the Supreme Court's decision in **Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. Wilderness Society**, 421 U.S. 240 (1975). In **Alyeska**, the Court disapproved a line of lower court cases in which attorneys' fees had been granted on a private attorney general theory in civil rights actions based on the Reconstruction statutes, 42 U.S.C. 1981-1983 and 1985-

1986. The lower courts had justified the awards on two grounds: first, that the civil rights actions furthered the public interest, and second, that since fees were specifically provided in the more modern civil rights statutes, it would be anomalous to deny them in cases brought pursuant to the Reconstruction amendments. See, Comment, Attorney's Fees in Damage Actions Under the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act of 1976, 47 UNIV. OF CHI. L. REV. 332 (1980). **Alyeska** rejected this newly created exception to the so-called "American Rule" against awarding attorney's fees to prevailing parties because the exception constituted a judicial invasion of "the legislature's province." **Alyeska, supra**, at 271. Congress' response was extraordinarily



swift and unequivocal. It enacted the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. 1988, allowing the award of attorney's fees to prevailing parties in suits to enforce the Reconstruction statutes.

Viewed in this context, section 1988 clearly embodies Congress' commitment to the enforcement of civil rights. The legislative history demonstrates Congress' concern that, in many instances, important rights would not be vindicated if counsel could not be employed to undertake civil rights litigation. By permitting fee-shifting, Congress sought to ensure the continued litigation of civil rights actions -- to guarantee that "civil rights laws are not to become mere hollow pronouncements which the average citizen cannot enforce..."

S. Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th Cong., 2nd Sess. 6 (1976).

The Ninth Circuit has followed the congressionally-approved standard of **Newman v. Piggie Park**. In **Sethy v. Alameda County Water District**, 602 F.2d 894, 897 (9th Cir. 1979), the court recognized that "Congress plainly intended that successful plaintiffs 'should ordinarily recover an attorney's fee unless special circumstances would render such an award unjust.' S. Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th Cong. 2nd Sess. 4, reprinted in U.S. Code Cong & Admin News pp. 5908, 5912 quoting **Newman v. Piggie Park Enterprises**, 390 U.S. 400 (1968)." Courts in the Ninth Circuit have likewise acknowledged the importance of attorneys' fees as a means of encouraging civil rights actions. In **Keith v.**

Volpe, No. CV-72-355-HP 6 (C.D. Cal., March 31, 1980), a 1983 action decided in the Central District of California, Judge Pregerson noted that "[c]ivil rights plaintiffs who, more often than not, bear the burdens that accompany poverty and minority status in our society, should be encouraged to use the federal courts to avail themselves of the promise of equality that abides in the Constitution."

Plaintiffs submit that an award of fees in this case is appropriate. Both the legislative history and the cases in this Circuit support the necessity of such an award as a means of fulfilling important policies reflected both in section 1988 and in the Reconstruction statutes generally.

## II.

### RETROACTIVITY

Although the present case commenced prior to the enactment of section 1988, plaintiffs' attorneys should be compensated for the entire period during which they rendered legal services. Section 1988 applies retroactively to all cases which were pending in 1976, the year of its adoption. In *Bradley v. School Board of City of Richmond*, 416 U.S. 696 (1974), the Supreme Court held that an attorneys' fees statute should be retroactively applied to cases pending when the statute is passed. The Court based its holding on the principle that "a court is to apply the law in effect at the time it renders its decision, unless doing so would result in manifest injustice or there is statutory discretion or

legislative history to the contrary." **Bradley, supra**, at 711.

The legislative history of section 1988 leaves no doubt that section 1988 incorporates the rule in **Bradley**. The House Report, which specifically addresses the issue of retroactivity, states:

In accordance with the applicable decisions of the Supreme Court, the bill is intended to apply to all cases pending on the date of the enactment as well as all future cases. **Bradley v. Richmond School Board**, 416 U.S. 696 (1974) in H.R. Rep. No. 94-1558, 94th Cong. 2nd Sess. 4, n.6 (1976).

The Ninth Circuit, moreover, in **Stanford Daily v. Zurcher**, 550 F.2d 464 (9th Cir. 1977), expressly approved the retroactivity of section 1988 in affirming an award of fees which had been made by the District Court prior to the enactment of

section 1988 in *Stanford Daily v. Zurcher*, 64 F.R.D. 680 (N.D. Cal. 1974). Thus, the rule of retroactivity approved both in the legislative history and by this Circuit supports plaintiffs' claim that all services rendered in this case should be compensated.

### III

#### FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE COURT IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FEES TO BE AWARDED

The amount of fees to be awarded pursuant to section 1988 is another issue which was addressed by Congress in the legislative history of the Act. The Senate Report states:

It is intended that the amount of fees awarded under S. 2278 [1988] be governed by the same standards which prevail in other types of equally complex Federal litigation, such as antitrust

cases and not be reduced  
because the rights involved  
may be non-pecuniary in  
nature. ... In computing the  
fee, counsel for prevailing  
parties should be paid, as is  
traditional with attorneys  
compensated by a fee-paying  
client, "for all time reason-  
ably expended on a matter."  
S.Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th  
Cong., 2nd Sess. 6 (1976)  
(emphasis added).

Courts confronted with the task of  
determining the amount of fees to be  
awarded generally begin with the calcu-  
lation of a base figure which reflects  
the amount of time reasonably expended.  
Then, in accordance with the legislative  
history, they adjust the award so that  
it comports with the standards of other  
"equally complex Federal litigation,  
such as antitrust cases." Plaintiffs  
will likewise address the issues in this  
sequence.



A. DETERMINATION OF A REASONABLE HOURLY RATE

An attorney's reasonable hourly rate serves as a basis for subsequent calculations leading to an award of fees. The legislative history of section 1988 suggests that the reasonable hourly rate should be based on a consideration of twelve factors. These factors were set forth in *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express*, 488 F.2d 714 (5th Cir. 1974), a title VII case which was expressly approved in the legislative history of section 1988. See S.Rep. No. 94-1011, *supra*, at 6. According to Johnson, these factors are: time and labor required; novelty and difficulty of the questions; skill requisite to perform the legal service properly; preclusion of other employment by the attorney due



to acceptance of the case; customary fee; whether the fee is fixed or contingent; amount involved and results obtained; experience, reputation and ability of the attorneys; undesirability of the case; nature and length of the professional relationship with the client and awards in similar cases.

The **Johnson** factors serve as a basis for evaluation of a reasonable hourly rate in this case. As the remainder of this memorandum and the affidavits of Roy Cazares and Gerald Lopez demonstrate, the present case required enormous expenditures of time and demanded legal arguments on complex and untested theories. The contingent nature of the fees, and the favorable verdict obtained also militate in favor of a generous estimate of the reasonable hourly rate.

Finally, the skill and reputation of plaintiffs' counsel must be recognized. With regard to this factor, the Johnson court stated:

Most fee scales reflect an experience differential with the more experienced attorneys receiving larger compensation. An attorney specializing in civil rights may enjoy a higher rate for his expertise than others, providing his ability corresponds with his experience. Longevity per se, however, should not dictate the higher fee. If a young attorney demonstrates the skill and ability, he should not be penalized for only recently being admitted to the bar. Johnson, *supra*, at 718-19.

The professional conduct of Messrs. Cazares and Lopez in this case reflects a thorough knowledge of civil rights as well as complete command of litigation skills. These are the factors which must be focused upon in evaluating the experience, reputation and ability of

plaintiffs' counsel. Plaintiffs therefore contend that, applying the **Johnson** factors to this case, this Court is justified in awarding \$125.00 per hour as a reasonable hourly rate.

#### B. THE PROPRIETY OF A MULTIPLIER

The reasonable hourly rate multiplied by the number of hours expended provides a base figure, or lodestar. Once the lodestar has been fixed, it is appropriate for the Court to award successful plaintiffs a multiplier of the lodestar—that is, the court may double, triple or quadruple the lodestar. The legislative history of section 1988 supports the propriety of a multiplier, as is evidenced by its specific reference to fee awards in anti-trust cases. S.Rep. No. 94-1011 *supra* at 6. In the leading

anti-trust attorneys' fees case of Lindy Brothers Builders of Philadelphia v. American Radiator and Sanitary Corp., 487 F.2d 161 (3d Cir. 1973), the court suggested that the multiplier be determined in light of both the contingent nature of success and the quality of the attorneys' work. The court emphasized that attorneys' fees cannot properly be determined merely by multiplying the hourly rate for each attorney times the number of hours devoted to the case.

The contingency and quality factors suggested by Lindy weigh heavily in favor of a multiplier in the present case. The Lindy court noted the special significance of the contingency factor "where the attorney has no private agreement that guarantees payment even if no recovery is obtained..." Lindy

supra at 168. In this case plaintiffs' counsel had no fee agreement. Had the jury returned a verdict for defendants, these attorneys would have received no compensation for their five years of labor.

The quality factor likewise supports a multiplier. The Lindy court stated that "[i]n evaluating the quality of an attorney's work in a case, the district court should consider the complexity and novelty of the issues presented, the quality of the work that the judge has been able to observe, and the amount of recovery obtained." Lindy supra at 168. This court is well-aware of the complexity of legal issues presented and the high quality of representation in the present case. In considering the amount of recovery, plaintiffs urge the

court to consider both its pecuniary and non-pecuniary implications. Because the verdict in this case resulted in the successful assertion of constitutional rights, a goal endorsed by Congress in the legislative history, it must be valued in terms which exceed the monetary damages awarded. All of these elements justify plaintiffs' request for a multiplier of two in the present case.

The reasonableness of plaintiffs' request is supported by other cases in which a multiplier was granted. A brief review of decisions in anti-trust cases and then in public interest cases will inform the Court as the range of possible multipliers. In *Lindy*, for example, the district court, on remand, doubled the amount obtained by mere application of the hourly rate in order

to account for the contingency and quality factors. 382 F.Supp. 999, 1024 (E.D. Pa. 1974). Attorneys in **Lindy** were awarded a fee of \$1,134,855.00 (or \$229/hour for 6,000 hours) though criminal prosecutions had preceded the filing of the complaint, though the suit was ultimately settled, and though petitioning counsel received an additional \$861,000.00 through private 33.3% contingent fee contracts.

In **In re Gypsum Cases**, 386 F.Supp. 959 (N.D. Cal. 1974), Judge Zirpoli relied on the **Lindy** factors and multiplied the hourly rate by three. The court underscored the role of the multiplier in encouraging private enforcement of anti-trust laws.

In **Philadelphia v. Charles Pfizer and Co. Inc.**, 345 F.Supp. 454 (S.C. N.Y.



1972), plaintiffs' counsel were awarded \$600,000.00 or an average of \$300.00 per hour. This fee was awarded despite the fact that most of the hours were devoted to fairly uncomplicated work, some of which was said to be duplicative, unwise or unnecessary. In *Arenson v. Board of Trade of City of Chicago*, 373 F.Supp. 1349 (N.D. Ill. 1974), a multiplier of four was awarded. Finally, in an unpublished opinion in *Goldstein v. Alodex Corp.*, Civ. No. TI - 1857 (E.D. Pa., Dec. 7, 1973), a multiplier of five was awarded.

Congress, in suggesting that anti-trust multipliers be the model in awards pursuant to section 1988, was not breaking new ground. In many earlier public interest cases decided in this Circuit, multipliers had been awarded based on



the same factors emphasized in **Lindy** -- contingency of the case and the quality of representation. See, e.g., Coalition for Los Angeles Planning in the Public Interest v. Board of Supervisors, L.A. Sup. Ct. No. C-63218 (1976) (multiplier of two in environmental lawsuit); Ser-rano v. Priest, No. C-933-254 (L.A. Co. Sup. Ct. April 1975) (multiplier of two in school financing case); Davis v. County of Los Angeles, 8 EPD ¶9444 (C.D. Ca. 1974) (bonus of \$7,193.42 in employment discrimination case); WACO v. Alioto, C-70-1335-WTS (Findings and Recommendations Re Attorneys' Fees, September 19, 1974) (multiplier of two and multiplication again by a 50% factor in section 1983 employment discrimination case). Thus, the courts of this

Circuit have recognized that multipliers, just as they encourage private enforcement of anti-trust laws, further the vindication of important rights and policies in public interest cases. To maximize the impact of attorneys' fees acts, the fees awarded "should be large enough to make the case desirable despite the risk of loss." **Palmer v. Rogers**, 10 E.P.D. ¶10,499 at 6131 (D.D.C. 1975) (Title VII action).

Courts in the Ninth Circuit, in accordance with the legislative history of section 1988 and with the decisions in other public interest cases, have, moreover, awarded multipliers and bonus awards in cases brought under the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act. In **Stanford Daily v. Zurcher**, 64 F.R.D. 680 (N.D. Cal. 1974), the district court

awarded a bonus of \$10,000.00; this award, as noted above, was later approved by the Ninth Circuit as consistent with section 1988. **Stanford Daily v. Zurcher**, 550 F.2d 464 (9th Cir. 1977). More recently, in **Keith v. Volpe**, No. CV-72-335-HP (C.D. Cal., March 31, 1980), Judge Pregerson reaffirmed the **Lindy**, method of computing reasonable attorney's fees awarding plaintiffs a multiplier of 3.5. Such a multiplier was intended to reflect the contingent nature of the case, the quality of counsel's efforts, the effect of the delay between the time services were rendered and the date in which the order determining fees was entered, and finally, the impact of inflation. **Keith v. Volpe**, *supra* at 27.

Plaintiffs contend that the use of a multiplier is appropriate in this case. It is justified by the legislative history, by similar awards in public interest and anti-trust cases, and by awards granted pursuant to section 1988 within the Ninth Circuit. Moreover, the two factors which weigh most heavily in favor of a multiplier -- quality of representation and the contingent nature of success -- compel such an award in the present case. Finally, a multiplier is appropriate because it reinforces the policies of section 1988 by providing attorneys with an incentive to litigate legitimate civil rights claims even when the theoretical and practical obstacles are great.

C. COMPENSATION FOR TIME SPENT IN APPLY-  
ING FOR FEES

Plaintiffs seek to recover attorneys' fees for time spent by their counsel in preparing and presenting this motion. The propriety of such an award becomes evident when viewed in light of the legislative history and the policies of section 1988. The Senate Report recognized that "civil rights laws depend heavily upon private enforcement, and fee awards have proved an essential remedy if private citizens are to have a meaningful opportunity to vindicate the important Congressional policies which these laws contain." S.Rep.No. 94-1011, 94th Cong. 2nd Sess. 2 (1976). The "essential remedy" sought to be afforded by section 1988 will be significantly diluted if attorneys are not compensated

for time spent in applying for fees. See, e.g., Prandini v. National Tea Co., 585 F.2d 47, 53 (3d Cir. 1978).

Much time has been devoted to preparing the motion for fees in this case. Plaintiffs' counsel, in addition to establishing the legal basis for their entitlement to fees, have had to sift through records and accounts generated during the last five years. Moreover, there is no assurance that further litigation relating to the matter of fees will not ensue. As the court in Stanford Daily v. Zurcher, 64 F.R.D. 680, 684 (N.D. Cal. 1974) noted, if such work were not compensated, it "would allow parties to dilute the value of a fees award by forcing attorneys into extensive uncompensated litigation in order to gain fees." By allowing attorneys'

fees for the time spent on the fee question, this Court can prevent potential disincentives to attorneys undertaking civil rights litigation, and thus further the policies of section 1988.

#### D. LAWCLERK AND PARALEGAL SERVICES

Plaintiffs request the Court to include charges for law clerk/paralegal services as part of the attorneys' fees award. The Ninth Circuit has approved the inclusion of these charges in fee awards. See, e.g., Pac. Coast Agr. Export Assn' v. Sunkist Growers, Inc., 526 F.2d 1196, 1210 (9th Cir. 1975); cert. den. 425 U.S. 959 (1976) (award of fees for work of legal assistants in anti-trust action); Keith v. Volpe, No. CV-72-355-HP 24 (C.D.Cal., March 31, 1980) (section 1983 action). In allowing



law clerk and paralegal charges in Keith, Judge Pregerson recognized that lawclerks and paralegals provide necessary services which, were they performed by attorneys, would be more costly. On this basis, plaintiffs have submitted law clerk time as part of their motion for fees.

#### E. COSTS AND EXPENDITURES

Plaintiffs contend that travel expenses necessarily incurred during the course of litigation should be awarded. In *Keith v. Volpe*, No. CV-72-355-HP 27 (1980), plaintiffs were awarded out of town travel expenses. The Court recognized that these expenditures were of the type which would ordinarily be charged to the to the client and concluded that equity required that



plaintiffs counsel be reimbursed. See also, Sprague v. Ticonic Nat'l Bank, 307 U.S. 161, 165 (1939) (power of court to award "as much of the entire expenses of the litigation of one of the parties as fair justice to the other party will permit ...") In the present case an award of travel expenses is equally justified. Plaintiffs' attorneys, residents of San Diego, made numerous trips to Los Angeles and to Riverside in connection with the litigation. These expenses are not compensated by an award of fees and should be granted in addition to any fees awarded in this case.

#### IV

### PLAINTIFFS ARE ENTITLED TO AN INTERIM AWARD OF FEES

Having prevailed in the instant action, plaintiffs contend that they are entitled to an interim award of fees. Plaintiff's attorneys have expended considerable time and expense over a five year period without compensation. As outlined in plaintiffs points and authorities above, the legislative history of Section 1988 clearly indicates that attorney fee awards are an important component of Congress' efforts to insure that even the poor will have access to the Courts to vindicate Constitutional rights. While Section 1988 does not provide a specific time for the awarding of attorney fees, it is reasonable to conclude that the awarding of

interim fees promotes the vigilant protection of constitutional rights and promotes the public policy embodied in the Civil Rights Acts.

The Ninth Circuit, as well as other circuits, has recognized the propriety of awarding interim attorney fees. **Shaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.**, 462 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1972) (description without comment by Ninth Circuit of interim fee procedure utilized by District Court); **Davis v. County of Los Angeles**, 8 FEP Cases 244, 8 E.P.D. ¶9444 (C.D. Calif. 1974) (\$60,000 interim fee award made without discussion of pending appeal and without the requirement of a bond); **Peters v. Missouri Pacific R.R. Co.**, 3 E.P.D. ¶8274 (E.D. Tex. 1971) (fees awarded by District

Court, without mention of pending appeal, but the existence of such an appeal is shown by appellate court decision at 483 F.2d 490 (5th Cir. 1973)). See also **Highway Truck Drivers and Helpers Local 107 v. Cohen**, 220 F.Supp. 735 (E.D. Pa. 1973) (fees awarded despite pending appeal in case under Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act). In **Malone v. North American Rockwell Corporation**, 457 F.2d 779 (9th Cir. 1972), the Ninth Circuit held that plaintiffs were entitled to an interim award even though they had prevailed solely on a procedural issue (the Title VII Statute of Limitations) and despite the fact that there had not been a decision on the merits. See also **Kaplan v. Iatse**, 525 F.2d 1354 (9th Cir. 1975).

Moreover, the Second Circuit has recently held in *Johnson v. University of Bridgeport*, Doc. Nos. 80-7350, 80-7374 (August 28, 1980), that an award of attorneys' fees is an integral part of the relief sought in a civil rights action and therefore the judgment is not final and appealable until they have been set by the court.

Plaintiffs assert that interim attorneys' fees in the instant case are not only proper, but said award would promote the underlying policy of Section 1988.

## V

### CONCLUSION

Based on the facts and points outlined above as well as in the affidavits and exhibits attached hereto, it is



submitted that the amount of  
pendent on this case is reason  
the hourly rates requested a  
able, that a multiplier or  
appropriate in this case,  
therefore this Honorable Cou  
make an award herein of \$495  
follows:

Law clerk/paralegal hours

Hours expended by Roy  
B. Cazares 692.75  
hours X \$125.00 per  
hour = \$86,593.75 X  
multiplier of two (2)= \$

Hours expended by  
Gerald Paul Lopez,  
1,265.50 X \$125.00 =  
158,187.50 X multi-  
plier of two (2)= \$

Costs incurred (Exhi-  
bit C) \$

TOTAL AWARD REQUESTED \$4

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY**





DATED: 12/1/80

Respectfully submitted,

/ss/Roy B. Cazares  
ROY B. CAZARES

DATED: 12/1/80

Respectfully submitted,

/ss/Gerald P. Lopez  
GERALD P. LOPEZ

CAZARES & TOSDAL  
Attorneys at Law  
225 Broadway, Suite 1352  
San Diego, Ca 92101  
Telephone: (714) 233-6581  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,                    )  
  )  
          Plaintiffs,                        )  
  )  
          vs.                                 )  
  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,                )  
  )  
          Defendants.                         )  
\_\_\_\_\_)

NO. CV 76-1803-MRP

**AFFIDAVIT OF GERALD P. LOPEZ  
RE: AMOUNT OF ATTORNEYS FEES  
REQUESTED**

GERALD P. LOPEZ, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says:

1. I am co-counsel for the plain-  
tiffs in the above-captioned action. I  
make this affidavit in order to bring to

the Court's attention certain facts which are relevant to the amount of fees requested in the accompanying application.

2. The memorandum of law filed concurrently with this affidavit shows that in determining the amount of the fees to be awarded, the usual practice is for the Court first to determine the number of hours expended and the appropriate hourly rate and then to calculate a base figure, a "lodestar", based on hours expended times hourly rate. The next step is to make adjustments from the base figure based on such factors as the contingent nature of the receipt of the fees and the result obtained for those represented. With this in mind, the remainder of this affidavit is divided into four sections, as follows: The

Attorneys' Hourly Rates; The Number of Hours Expended; The Appropriate Adjustments to the Normal Rates; and The Conclusion.

## I

### HOURLY RATES

3. The experience and background of the attorneys involved are, of course, relevant to the hourly rate to be awarded. The Court should therefore be aware of the following facts:

a. I was graduated from Harvard Law School in 1974. From 1974 to 1975 I was the law clerk to the Hon. Edward J. Schwartz, Chief Judge of the United States District Court, Southern District of California. In 1975 I opened my own practice, along with Roy B. Cazares (and two other persons) and since that time,

have been associated with Mr. Cazares, either as full-time partner or as of-counsel.

b. I have, since 1976, associated myself with Mr. Cazares only on civil rights cases. As Mr. Cazares' affidavit described, we have been reasonably successful in representing diverse clients with difficult and sophisticated claims.

c. In 1976 I began teaching law first in San Diego and then, beginning in the fall, 1978, at the UCLA School of Law. I teach one of only a handful of courses in this country devoted exclusively to civil rights legislation, and also teach a civil rights litigation seminar. In addition to my teaching responsibilities at UCLA, I have often been invited by groups throughout the

state to lecture on civil rights litigation, particularly §1983 claims.

4. It is submitted that the \$125.00 per hour request I am making in this case is reasonable for the following reasons: (a) I have concentrated on civil rights litigation since I finished my judicial clerkship in 1975, thereby making me more experienced, more efficient and, hopefully, more effective than others who litigate such claims (b) the "going rate" in Los Angeles for an attorney with my experience and background ranges between \$125.00 and \$150.00 per hour.

## II

### HOURS EXPENDED

5. To date I have expended 1,265.50 hours on the prosecution of this case.

This time can be generally described as having been expended in legal research of often novel yet necessary theories, in preparation of pleadings and motion papers, in discovery, in opposing motions to dismiss and motions for summary judgment, in interviewing plaintiffs and witnesses, in answering interrogatories, in analyzing police reports, in compelling unanswered or improperly objected interrogatories and requests for production, in preparing for depositions, in summarizing depositions and reviewing deposition summaries, in preparing the pre-trial order and memoranda of contentions of fact and law, in outlining questions for witnesses at trial, in preparing instructions, in other trial preparation in conference with

plaintiffs and co-counsel, and in reviewing and analyzing responses in discovery.

6. The primary reason that the number of hours expended is large is because of the breadth and complexity of the case. As this Court is well aware, both the state of the law and the state of the facts as of 1975 and 1976 required innovative lawyering and investigating; there was no blueprint for this case when we brought these claims.

7. A secondary reason that this case involved many hours of labor was the litigious nature of defendants. We do not desire to belabor the point, but it is not unimportant that access to obviously relevant discovery was blockaded at every turn; that legal issues were often and persistently misinterpreted



and misconstrued; that objections to discovery, exhibits and witnesses were often at best tenuous, even incomprehensible. It also merits this Court's attention that a group of defendants (granted Summary Judgment by Judge Ferguson) and their counsel found it appropriate to file a malicious prosecution complaint against both our clients and ourselves (sic) in the Riverside Superior Court. Only extraordinary effort to remove the case to federal court - where it was dismissed by Judge Ferguson - avoided the burden of defending that allegedly good faith claim at the same time plaintiffs were prosecuting this action. Finally, and perhaps the best evidence of the litigious nature of defendants, the number of hours expended is great because defendants never once

made a reasonable settlement offer. Trial, as this Court is aware, was necessary to vindicate our clients rights.

### III

#### ADJUSTMENTS TO HOURLY RATES

8. A multiplier or "bonus" award should be afforded above the normal hourly billing rates. As both the accompanying Memorandum of Law and affidavit of Mr. Cazares explain, such a multiplier is not only appropriate, but perhaps paradigmatically so if citizens are to continue to value the rights of the national community. It is not difficult to imagine that absent such bonuses fewer and fewer attorneys willing to risk a good portion of their

professional lives on difficult and  
highly contingent claims.

#### IV

#### CONCLUSION

9. Based on the facts and points outlined above as well as in the other affidavits and in the brief submitted herein, it is submitted that the amount of time expended on this case is reasonable, that the hourly rates requested are reasonable, that a multiplier or bonus is appropriate in this case, and that therefore this Court should make an award herein of \$495,713.51.

/ss/Gerald P. Lopez  
GERALD P. LOPEZ

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before  
me this 1 day of December, 1980.

/ss/Marianne V. Roiz  
Notary Public in and for said  
County and State

Official Seal  
Marianne V. Roiz  
Notary Public, California  
My Commission Exp. July 18, 1982

CAZARES & TOSDAL  
Attorneys at Law  
225 Broadway, Suite 1352  
San Diego, Ca 92101  
Telephone: (714) 233-6581  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,  
Plaintiffs,  
vs.  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,  
Defendants.

No. CV 76-1803-MRP

**AFFIDAVIT OF ROY B. CAZARES  
RE: REQUEST FOR ATTORNEYS  
FEES**

ROY B. CAZARES, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says:

1. I am co-counsel for the plain-  
tiffs in the above-captioned action. I

make this affidavit in order to bring certain facts to the Court's attention which are relevant to the amount of attorney's fees requested in plaintiff's application for attorney's fees.

2. Initially, it should be stated that during the settlement conference on August 31, 1979, this Honroable (sic) Court informed Counsel for Defendants that the case was complex and that plaintiffs were fully entitled to legal representation. This Court directed defendant's attorney to consider the substantial exposure of defendants to attorney fees alone, and advised counsel to consider said exposure in discussing settlement. Attorney for defendants returned to the settlement conference and repeated his principal's position that they would not offer more than

\$10,000.00 in full settlement of all claims including attorney fees. This offer to settle all claims including attorney fees was made after five years of extensive pre-trial discovery and litigation. Counsel for defendants knew or should have known that expenses alone nearly totalled \$7,000.00.

3. The memorandum of law filed concurrently with this affidavit shows that in determining the amount of the fees to be awarded, the usual practice is for the Court first to determine the normal hourly rates charged and the number of hours expended on the case and then to calculate a base figure based on hourly rates times number of hours expended. The next step then is to make adjustments from the base figure based on such factors as the contingent nature of the

receipt of fees and the result obtained for the represented plaintiffs. With this in mind, the remainder of this affidavit is divided into four sections, as follows: The Attorneys' Hourly Rates; The Number of Hours Expended; The Appropriate Adjustments To The Normal Rates; and the Conclusion.

## I

### HOURLY RATES

4. The experience and background of the attorneys involved is relevant to the hourly rate to be awarded. Therefore, affiant respectfully invites the Court's attention to the following facts:

a. I graduated from San Diego State College with honors and with distinction in 1970, I graduated from Harvard Law



School in 1973. Between July of 1973 and May of 1975, I was employed as a staff trial attorney with the Defenders Program of San Diego County. As a trial attorney with the Defenders Program, I was responsible for all phases of litigation in criminal defense for indigents. I handled virtually every single type of offender and represented clients in various forums such as the Municipal Court, Superior Court, Court of Appeals, Juvenile Court, Family Law Court, Mental Health Court, Parole Hearings, California Rehabilitation Center Exclusion Hearings, Mentally Disordered Sex Offender Hearings, Civil Addict Program Hearings and Welfare Board Hearings. I was solely responsible for all phases of the cases from initial bail reviews to exhaustion of appellate relief. I

prepared and argued numerous pre-trial motions, extraordinary writs, appeals and motions for past conviction relief. I handled in excess of five hundred criminal cases of which many went to jury trial in the Superior Court.

b. In May of 1975, I started private practice with the firm of Jones, Caza-  
res, Adler and Lopez. The firm handled a general practice with a strong emphasis on civil rights and representation of low income clients. Since entering private practice I have been involved in cases such as the following: **Aleman v. Alvarado, Laborers Local 89**, Civil Case No. 76-407-T, S.D. Cal. The "Local 89" case arose out of complaints made to affiant that union leaders were mishandling various pension funds. Affiant obtained the cooperation of the United

States Attorney in prosecuting union leaders while plaintiffs sought civil relief. Ultimately seventeen union officers or ex-officials were convicted and ordered to pay restitution to the union.

United States of America, Chicano Federation, et al., v. San Diego County, et al, Civil Case No. 76-1094-S, S.D. Cal. As attorney for plaintiff Chicano Federation of San Diego County, Inc., a party plaintiff, I was directly responsible for the implementation of a five year consent decree that provides broad based relief for Chicanos, women, blacks and Pan-Asians who have suffered the effects of past employment discrimination in County hiring, promotion, training and transfer policies. I have been involved in challenging hiring

tests in terms of reliability and validity. I obtained an injunction against the County Board of Supervisors to prevent them from circumventing the Consent Decree and I have assisted in analysis of progress towards meeting interim goals in the Decree.

**Lisa Martine Pliscou** by her Guardian Ad Litem, **Norm Pliscou v. Holtville Unified School District**, Civil Case No. 75-0926-GT. Our firm represented a young high school student in protecting her rights guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution. We were the prevailing party.

**The People of the State of California v. Federico Frank, Patricia Zerda Zerda, et al.**, Crim No. 39862, Superior Court, San Diego County. I represented Patricia Zerda Zerda in a multiple defendant

murder trial that lasted approximately five months. It was the longest murder trial in the history of San Diego County at the time and involved unique legal issues. The case involved Colombian and Swiss nationals arrested in the Republic of Mexico for a homicide committed in San Diego. The Court specifically requested that I participate in the defense.

**Berry, et al., v. City of San Diego.** This was a Title VII class action in which we represented the discriminatory hiring practices of the San Diego Police Department and defendant City of San Diego. Six of the eight named plaintiffs were reinstated with back pay and broad based relief for the class was insured by a consent decree entered into by the parties.

In addition to approximately seventy five actual trials in the state courts, I have been retained to try various cases in the Federal District Court. As a litigation specialist I have also represented clients before a variety of other hearings such as formal labor arbitrations (I've won 12 out of 15 arbitrations), Department of Motor Vehicle Hearings, Insurance Arbitration Hearing, National Labor Relations Board Hearings, U.S. Customs Hearings, Immigration and Naturalization Service Hearings on deportations and exclusions, Social Security Administration Hearings, Administrative Law Hearings re: Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Act, California Labor Commission Hearings, California OSHA Hearings and U.S. Department of Labor Hearings.

c. I have received awards and certificates of appreciation from the following:

Cabrillo Foundation, award for outstanding community services; San Diego Legal Aid Society for service to the Board of Directors,

1979 Joint California State Legislature Resolution For Outstanding Leadership in the are of Civil Rights,

San Diego County Fiscal and Justice Planning Agency for service to the Board of Advisors,

La Raza Lawyers Association for service as first President of the Association.

I have served on various boards and commissions such as:

Commission of the Californias  
Legal Aid Society



National Conference of Christians  
and Jews

California Rural Legal Assis-  
tance, Inc.

San Diego County Fiscal and Jus-  
tice Board

Chicano Federation, Justice Com-  
mittee

Alba 80 Society (Scholarship  
Foundation)

Sweetwater Unified School Dis-  
trict

Title I Advisory Committee

Chicano Free Clinic Board

d. In addition to practicing law, I  
have taught Police Community Relations  
at Southwestern College and Civil  
Rights, Constitutional Law and Immigra-  
tion Law and Practice at San Diego State  
University. I have lectured to attorney



groups on international law between Mexico and the United States and have consulted with other attorneys on how to litigate immigration, personal injury and civil rights cases. I have lectured to the Association of Mexican American Educators, California Association of Bilingual Educators, the San Diego Policy Academy, San Diego City Schools, San Diego County Schools and a number of college university, and high school classes.

5. It is submitted that the \$125.00 per hour request I am making in this case is reasonable because:

a. In the five years since I started working on this case, inflationary pressures have caused a rise in the normal hourly rate charged by attorneys.

b. I have extensive litigation experience over a broad range of legal issues and I am therefore considered more experienced than most attorneys with seven years in practice.

c. The issues in the case were complex and probably beyond the expertise of lawyers with less experience.

d. The normal rate for complex litigation in Los Angeles is \$150.00 per hour.

## II

### HOURS EXPENDED

6. To date I have expended 681.25 hours in the preparation and and prosecution of this case. In general, I have spent much of the time in discovery, depositions, witness interviews, legal research, answering interrogatories,

investigation, preparation for pretrial conferences, reviewing extensive police reports, preparing for trial and trial. I have made numerous trips to Los Angeles and Riverside to prepare for trial. The law of the case changed frequently and dramatically during the pretrial stages, thus necessitating expanding discovery to conform to emerging doctrines.

Plaintiffs in this case could not retain local counsel to represent them because of the highly politicized background of the case. Two weeks after the incident giving rise to this lawsuit, Chicanos from Casa Blanca openly rebelled against perceived police abuses against them. Several police officers and civilians were injured and property

damage was high. The Casa Blanca incidents received national press and the Program 60 Minutes did a series on police community problems in Riverside. Your affiant and his law partners accepted the case because we felt it had great merit and because it was our opinion that the plaintiffs would go unre-presented if they had to rely on local atotrneys (sic). Therefore, of necessity, the case was such that it required many hours of travel time both to the site of the incident and to the Federal Court in Los Angeles.

Attached hereto is exhibit A which describes the activity engaged in by affiant during the time billed.

7. I have reviewed the following records of hours expended by law clerks

Julie Davis and Mark Crowley and the hours expended appear to be reasonable:

Julie Davis:

September 20, 1980	Research	5.00
September 22, 1980	Research	4.00
September 23, 1980	Research	2.00
October 14, 1980	Research	2.00
October 17, 1980	Research	4.00
November 7, 1980	Research	5.00
November 8, 1980	Research	7.00
November 10, 1980	Research	5.00
November 12, 1980	Research	1.00
November 14, 1980	Research	3.00
November 19, 1980	Research	1.50
November 23, 1980	Motion	<u>4.00</u>
	Total	43.50

43.50 X \$25.00 = \$1,087.50

Mark Crowley:

June 13, 1979	Witness interviews (Riverside)	6.00
June 14, 1979	Witness interviews (Riverside)	6.00
March 10, 1980	Reviewed Discovery	5.50
March 11, 1980	Reviewed Discovery	5.50
March 12, 1980	Trial preparation	6.00

March 17, 1980	Traveled with Mr. Cazares to Riverside to Interview witnesses	10.00
March 18, 1980	Helped to collate discovery	<u>2.00</u>
	Total	41.00
41 hours X \$25.00 =		\$1,025.00

Julie Davis is a third year law student at UCLA School of Law. Mark Crowley is a recent admittee to the Bar.

Total paralegal/law clerk time expended	\$2,112.50
--	------------

#### IV

#### ADJUSTMENTS TO HOURLY RATES

8. A multiplier or "bonus" award should be afforded in this case above the normal hourly billing rates. The multiplier which plaintiffs seek in this case is 2.00 times the hourly rates for

attorneys. We ask that this multiplier be applied only to the normal billing rates of Messrs. Cazares and Lopez; we do not ask that the multiplier be applied to the law clerk and paralegal rates. For Messrs. Cazares and Lopez, the total fees requested total \$244,781.25. When the multiplier of 2.00 is applied to this figure, the total is \$489,562.50. In turn, when to this figure is added the charges for the paralegal and law clerk time, and the disbursements our total fee request amounts to \$495,713.51.

9. There are several reasons that a "multiplier" or bonus award is appropriate in the instant case. The law on the point is fully discussed in the "Plaintiffs' Memorandum of Points and Authorities In Support of Motion For Attorneys'



Fees", submitted concurrently with this affidavit.

10. Plaintiffs believe that the principle reason that a multiplier award should be made in this case is because it would encourage other attorneys to represent low income plaintiffs in important civil rights cases on a contingent fee basis. It is only fair and reasonable that attorneys willing to assume these type of cases be reimbursed in such a fashion that insures that lawyers will be willing to represent even those who cannot afford to pay or to advance costs. Plaintiffs believe that the vindication of constitutional rights is equally as important as the protection afforded the free market economy by successful antitrust litigants. Many attorneys will only protect



the poor or the unpopular against constitutional deprivations if they can feel reasonably assured that their commitment to that cause will be recognized as a service to the community as well as the litigants. The poor, the unpopular and those lacking in power have the same rights to preserve their dignity as everyone else. To the extent that courts encourage the protection of their constitutional rights, society in general is served.

DATED: 12/1/80

Respectfully submitted,

/ss/Roy B. Cazares  
ROY B CAZARES

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me  
this 1 day of December, 1980.

/ss/Marianne N. Roiz  
Notary Public in and for said  
County and State

Official Seal  
MARIANNE N. ROIZ  
Notary Public - California  
My Commission Expires July 18, 1982

HOURS SUBMITTED BY ROY B. CAZARES

8/21/75	Travel to Riverside to conduct preliminary interviews of potential plaintiffs and approximately ten witnesses, took photographs of area and conducted preliminary investigation	13.00
8/25/75	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: results of trip to Riverside, potential causes of action	2.00
9/22/75	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: research into individual and municipal liability	2.50
9/30/75	Conference with Lopez re: theories of liability and what plaintiffs we are going to represent	1.50
10/3/75	Meeting with clients in our offices regarding representation and facts of incident	2.50
10/23/75	Worked on 100 day demands re: exhaustion of administrative remedies	1.00

10/23/75	Meeting with Manuel Flores, Jr. and Jerry Rivera re: progress of case and new witnesses	2.00
10/25/75	Travel to Riverside to file 100 day demands, investigation, witness interviews (with Jerry Lopez)	8.50
11/20/75	Conference with J. Lopez re: Riverside	1.50
11/21/75	Conference with clients	3.50
11/25/75	Conference with Jerry Lopez	1.00
12/15/75	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: Riverside claims for damages	1.50
1/14/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: difficulty in identifying defendants and John Doe pleading	1.00
1/28/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: Insurance company request for indemnity	.45
2/18/76	Worked with Jerry Lopez on cause of action against City of Riverside	1.50

3/19/76	Meeting with Jerry Lopez re: pendant claims and damages	2.00
3/29/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez and Napoleon Jones re: elements of proof of psychological damages for Donald Rivera and Mark Larra-bee	1.50
4/9/76	Meeting with Jerry Rivera	1.00
4/29/76	Meeting and research into statutory immunity and basis for injunctive relief	2.50
5/19/76	Reviewed draft of complaint	1.50
6/16/76	Conference re: discovery, interrogatories or depositions	1.00
7/2/76	Reviewed answer to complaint; conference with Jerry Lopez	1.00
7/15/76	Reviewed complaint No. 76-1901 re: co-plaintiffs	.75
8/24/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: discovery of police files and manuals	1.50

9/17/76	Reviewed cross-examination notes of attorneys made during criminal prosecution	2.00
9/24/76	Reviewed a series of police reports re: incident	1.50
10/15/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: deposition scheduling	1.50
10/17/76	Conference with Jerry Lopez and Samuel Paz, attorney for co-plaintiff re: discovery, dispositions	2.50
12/13/76	Reviewed witness statements	2.75
12/14/76	Meeting with Jerry Lopez re: depositions	1.50
12/15/76	Travel to Riverside Preparation of plaintiffs for depositions	2.00 7.00
12/16/76	Depositions of Jerome Rivera, Jennie Rivera, Lee Roy Rivera, Donald Rivera	8.00
1/6/77	Conference with Lopez re: deposition	2.00
1/10/77	Preparation for the depositions of Sgt.	

	L.L. Richardson, Officer Gerald Miller, Officer Joachim Palm, Officer Robert Plait, Officer Kenneth Qualls, Sgt. Michael Watts, 5:00 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.	6.50
1/10/77	Read motion to dismiss City	1.25
1/11/77	Travel to Los Angeles for depositions Depositions of: Sgt. L.L. Richardson, Officer Gerald Miller, Officer Joachim Palm, Officer Robert Plait, 10:a.m. to 4:00 p.m.	5.00
1/12/77	7:00 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. preparation for depositions Depositions of: Sgt. Michael Watts, Officer Kenneth Qualls, 10:00 a.m. to 1:45 p.m. Conference with attorney Samuel Paz Travel from Los Angeles to San Diego	3.75 1.75 2.45
1/13/77	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: defendant depositions	1.00
1/28/77	Proof read motion in opposition to dismiss City	1.00

2/1/77	Correspondence from Jennie Rivera	.20
2/7/77	Reviewed defendants motion to dismiss	2.00
2/11/77	Received correspondence from Lee Roy Rivera including medical history	1.00
2/15/77	Conference re: defendants interrogatories	1.50
3/3/77	Read draft of opposition to individual motions to dismiss	1.00
3/15/77	Reviewed defendants reply to our opposition to motion to dismiss	.75
3/25/77	Reviewed correspondence and stipulation	.25
3/25/77	Read individual defendants reply to our opposition to motion to dismiss	1.00
3/29/77	Correspondence from Kotler re: plaintiffs responses to interrogatories	.50
4/11/77	Reviewed defendants second set of interrogatories consisting of 414 questions	3.50



4/15/77	Read defendants to require further answers to interrogatories; reviewed answers to first set of interrogatories	1.50
4/18/77	Conference re: defendants discovery tactics and oppressive interrogatories	.50
5/6/77	Read plaintiffs points and authorities in opposition to defendants motion to compel further answers	1.00
5/11/77	Reviewed defendants opposition to plaintiffs motion for protective order	.75
7/6/77	Worked on plaintiffs responses to interrogatories	3.00
7/7/77	Worked on plaintiffs answers to defendants interrogatories	3.00
7/22/77	Read defendants memorandum in opposition to plaintiffs motion to compel	1.00
8/5/77	Read defendants answers to plaintiffs interrogatories (2nd set)	2.00

8/5/77	Reviewed defendants motion for summary judgment	1.75
8/19/77	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: summary judgment	1.00
9/7/77	Reviewed draft of opposition to defendants motion for summary judgment	1.00
9/19/77	Review of draft of Supplemental Points and Authorities in Opposition to Defendants Motion for Summary Judgment	1.00
9/22/77	City of Riverside's opposition to motion to compel	1.00
9/29/77	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: all motions and interrogatories, case review	3.00
10/3/77	Prepared correspondence to clients re: authorizations for release of medical information	1.00
11/7/77	Reviewed defendants motion to compel further answers	.75

12/8/77	Reviewed draft opposition to defendant's motion to compel	.75
1/24/78	Review of defendants taxing of costs on summary judgment	.50
1/26/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: taxing of costs	1.00
2/3/78	Witness interview in Riverside and travel 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	10.00
2/9/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: expert testimony	1.00
2/27/78	Review of extensive medical records of Manuel Flores, Jr. in preparation for deposition of Harlan H. Omlid, M.D., review of doctor/patient privilege 6:00 p.m. to 9:45 p.m.	3.75
	Conference with Jerry Lopez	1.00
2/28/78	Travel to Fontana, Ca for deposition Deposition of Harlan H. Omlid, M.D. 2:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.	1.50
	Travel from Fontana to San Diego	2.50

3/1/78	Preparation for deposition 10:30 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.	1.50
	Travel from San Diego to San Bernardino 12:00 to 2:00 p.m.	2.00
	Deposition of Donald J. Feldman, M.D. 2:00 to 3:30 p.m.	1.50
	Return to San Diego	2.00
4/7/78	Review of further answers submitted by City on motion to compel	2.00
4/19/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: discovery against City to establish practice or policy	1.00
4/21/78	Conversation with Kotler and follow-up correspondence re: stipulation	.50
5/3/78	Served by San Diego County Sheriff with complaint for malicious prosecution, review of complaint	1.00
5/3/78	Conference (telephone) with co-defendant Jerry Lopez on malicious prosecution and re: cross-complaint for abuse of process	.50

5/4/78	Correspondence to Kotler re: discovery	.50
5/15/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: removal of case, malicious prose- cution, to federal court	2.00
5/16/78	Review of petition for removal and supporting affidavit	1.00
5/15/78	Review motion to dis- miss and motion for summary judgment	1.00
6/6/78	Review of motion by defendant to remand to Superior Court	.75
6/16/78	Review to our motion for summary judgment	1.75
7/6/78	Reviewed defendants response to our oppo- sition to defendants motion to remand	.75
7/18/78	Reviewed individual and City's answers to interrogatories	1.50
7/19/78	Reviewed answers to interrogatories	1.50
8/2/78	Drafted notice of deposition	.25

8/10/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez re: discovery	2.00
8/28/78	Preparation for deposition 4:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.	1.50
8/29/78	Travel from San Diego to Riverside	2.15
	Deposition of Officer Jan E. Olson 10:30 a.m. to 12:00	1.50
	Travel from Riverside to San Diego 1:00 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.	2.50
9/6/78	Reviewed Casa Blanca Operational Plan	1.75
9/18/78	Review Kotler letter re: pre-trial conference, conversation with co-counsel	.25
9/19/78	Cover letter and notice of deposition of Eltringham, Webster, Innskeep	.50
9/20/78	Review of letter and stipulation from Kotler	.25
10/4/78	Preparation for deposition of Officer Donald B. Eltringham, 1:00 p.m. to 2:30 p.m.	1.50
10/5/78	Travel to Riverside from San Diego, 8:00	

	to 10:00 a.m.	2.00
	Deposition of Officer Donald Eltringham	
	10:30 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.	1.25
	Return to San Diego	2.20
10/6/78	Review of Kotler's correspondence re: deposition of Ferguson, conference with Jerry Lopez	.50
10/10/78	Drafted correspondence to Kotler re: deposition and pretrial conference	1.00
10/13/78	Reviewed correspondence from Kotler re: depositions and pretrial conference	.50
10/18/78	Correspondence to Kotler	.75
11/8/78	Correspondence to Kotler re: cancelled depositions and in response to his letter	.50
11/13/78	Conversation with Kotler re: Stipulation	.25
11/28/78	Set up deposition in Salinas	.25
11/28/78	Letter to Kotler re: site and time of Ferguson's deposition in Salinas	.25



12/3/79	Correspondence to all plaintiffs re: 3/25/80 trial date	.75
12/11/78	Conference with Jerry Lopez	.50
12/11/78	Preparation for the depositions of Deputy District Attorneys Daniel Webster, Donald Innskeep and Detective Michael Smith 3:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.	1.50
	5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.	2.00
12/12/78	Travel from San Diego to Riverside 7:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.	2.50
	Deposition of Detec- tive Michael Smith 10:00 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.	1.75
	Deposition of Deputy District Attorney Daniel Webster 1:30 p.m. to 2:30 p.m.	1.00
	Deposition of Deputy District Attorney Donald Innskeep, 2:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.	1.00
	Conference with Jennie Rivera, 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.	2.00
	Travel from Riverside to San Diego, 6:00 p.m. to 8:15 p.m.	2.25



12/18/78	Preparation for deposition of Thomas Blanchard, M.D., 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.	1.00
12/19/78	Travel from San Diego to Fontana, CA 7:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.	2.50
	Deposition of Dr. Blanchard, 10:30 to 11:30 a.m.	1.00
	Conference with Jennie Rivera 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m.	1.00
	Travel from Riverside to San Diego 1:00 to 3:00 p.m.	2.00
12/26/78	Letter to Kotler re: Jerry Rivera	.25
12/28/78	Preparation for deposition for Chief Ferguson 4:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.	2.50
	Travel to Salinas, CA, from San Diego via Monterrey, Ca, 6:30 to 11:00	4.50
	Deposition of Chief Ferguson 11:00 a.m. to 12:25 p.m.	1.40
	Travel from Salinas to Monterrey to San Diego, 1:30 to 6:00 p.m.	4.50
1/18/79	Received and reviewed defendants opposition	

	to further continuances and demand for early trial date	.75
1/22/79	Pre-trial conference in Los Angeles, preparation and travel to and from Los Angeles	5.75
2/1/79	Conference with Jerry Lopez	1.50
2/1/79	Travel from San Diego to Los Angeles for pretrial conference with Mr. Kotler, 7:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.	2.50
	Pre-trial conference and exchange of exhibits, 10:00 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.	1.75
	Travel from Los Angeles to San Diego 2:30 to 5:00 p.m.	2.50
2/8/79	Proof read contentions of law and fact, signed	2.75
2/26/79	Preparation for pre-trial conference, pretrial conference, travel to and from Los Angeles	6.75
2/27/79	Pretiral preparation, review of witness statements	3.00

3/5/79	Pretrial preparation and review of interrogatories	2.00
3/10/79	Review of witness statements in preparation of trial	4.00
3/12/79	Worked on amended pretrial order	2.50
3/14/79	Reviewed police reports	2.50
3/16/79	Reviewed amended pre-trial order	1.00
3/19/79	Worked on amendment to pretrial order	1.00
3/20/79	Read, drafted supplemental memorandum of law	1.00
3/24/79	Worked on trial preparation re: direct examination of plaintiff's witnesses	3.00
3/28/79	Drafted affidavit in opposition to defendant's motion to exclude evidence	2.00
3/29/79	Correspondence to Clerk, U.S. District Court re: subpoenas	.30
4/2/79	Received and reviewed defendants response to plaintiffs supplemental memorandum of law	.75

4/3/79	Letter to clerk re: subpoena	.25
4/3/79	Correspondence to Mr. & Mrs. Larrabee re: trial date of April 17, 1979	.25
4/9/79	Preparation for, tra- vel to, pretrial con- ference and conference	6.75
4/16/79	Preparation for pre- trial conference, travel to and from Los Angeles for pretrial conference	5.30
	Pretrial conference with attorney Kotler to exchange exhibits and to work out stipu- lations	2.50
4/27/79	Preparation of plain- tiffs Second Supple- mental Memorandum of law, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.	5.00
5/12/79	Cross-referenced ori- ginal witness state- ments with subsequent interviews, selected witness, review approximately 400 pages of notes of interviews	6.00
5/15/79	Received and reviewed defendants response to	

	plaintiffs Second Supplemental Memorandum of law	.50
5/21/79	Received and reviewed defendants motion to dismiss for failure to prosecute and support- ing affidavit	1.00
6/4/79	Preparation of pro- posed stipulations and modified exhibit list	2.00
6/7/79	Correspondence to court	.25
6/13/79	Travel to Riverside with Mark Crowley for interviews with wit- nesses	6.00
6/14/79	Witness interviews in Riverside and return to San Diego	6.00
6/15/79	Preparation of opposi- tion to defendants motion to dismiss for lack of prosecution, 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Meeting with Jerry Lopez	3.00
6/19/79	Correspondence to Kotler re: requests for stipulations and exhibits	1.00
	Correspondence to court	.25

6/22/79	Received and review defendants affidavit in response to plain- tiffs affidavit oppos- ing motion to dismiss for lack of prosecu- tion	.50
7/2/79	Preparation for, tra- vel to, and hearing on motion to dismiss for lack of prosecution	7.50
7/5/79	Travel to Los Angeles, preparation of exhi- bits	6.00
7/11/79	Reviewed defendants objection to plain- tiffs modified exhibit list	1.00
8/2/79	Correspondence to all plaintiffs re: manda- tory settlement con- ference on 8/31/79	1.25
8/23/79	Reviewed file re: settlement	2.00
8/31/79	Preparation for set- tlement conference with plaintiffs re- sent, travel to and from Los Angeles and settlement conference	6.50
10/19/79	Conference (telephone) with Jerry Lopez re: settlement	.50

10/22/79	Travel to and from Los Angeles for settlement/ status conference	5.50
12/13/79	Travel to Los Angeles for conference with Jerry Lopes, entire case review	8.00
2/4/80	Preparation for status conference, status conference, travel to and from Los Angeles; conference with Jerry Lopez	7.75
2/28/80	Correspondence to Kotler re: supplemental pleadings	.25
3/8/80	Meeting with Jerry Lopez in Los Angeles re: trial preparation, travel to Los Angeles and return	7.00
3/10/80	Received and reviewed defendants memorandum of contentions of law and fact	3.25
3/11/80	Correspondence to all plaintiffs and witness re: meeting at Rivera residence and 3/25/80 trial date and schedule	1.25

3/15/80	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., trial preparation, preparation of subpoenas and proposed examination, review of Casa Blanca Report	7.00
3/17/80	Interview all witnesses and plaintiffs in preparation for trial, reviewed all depositions of plaintiffs and witness statements, travel to and from Riverside	10.50
3/18/80	3:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. trial preparation	4.50
3/21/80	Received minute order re-setting trial to June 3, 1980. 2:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. trial preparation, developed tentative order of proof, reviewed medical records and depositions on Manuel Flores and Jerome Rivera	.15 5.00
3/21/80	Received Minute Order continuing trial date	.10
5/9/80	Review of Police operating manuals re: use of force and tear gas, review of Casa Blanca Report	2.50



5/9/80	Organized and reviewed medical charts, psychiatric charts, 60 minute transcript and stipulations re: dismissal and discovery	1.75
6/16/80	Received and reviewed defendants' motion for trial date certain, memorandum of points and authorities	.50
7/19/80	Trial preparation; review old notes, investigator reports, photo and exhibits	5.00
7/26/80	Trail preparation; reviewed defendants memorandum of contentions of law and fact and exhibits	6.00
7/30/80	Received Notice of Continuance of trial date to 9/16/80	.15
8/1/80	Correspondence to all plaintiffs re: new trial date of September 16, 1980	.75
8/28/80	Received and review Ex Parte Motion to continue oral arguments on appeal in C.A. No. 78-3319; CV 78-2076	.25

9/6/80	<p>Review of answers to plaintiffs interrogatories, compared answers to answers to answers given in depositions, reviewed attorney Wallace Farrels trial notes re; crossexamination of defendant police officers during criminal trials, expanded on tentative cross-examination, reviewed police procedures manual, researched certification guidelines for use of tear gas under California Penal Code. 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.</p>	8.50
9/10/80	<p>5:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. legal research in preparation for trial, read major cases cited in contentions of law, 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.</p>	7.00
9/11/80	<p>Trial preparation, review of plaintiffs contentions of law and fact, defendants contention of law and fact, reviewed complaint and prepared outline of elements of each cause of action and supporting</p>	

	evidence and corroborating witnesses, reviewed jury instructions re: burden of proof and elements of each cause of action as against each defendant 1:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.	7.00
9/12/80	1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. trial preparation, review of interrogatories answered by plaintiffs, compared to plaintiffs depositions, preparation of additional subpoenas, telephone conference with Lee Roy Rivera, witness coordinator	5.00
9/13/80	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., preparation of trial folder for each named plaintiff including City of Riverside and organization of cross-index to exhibits	10.00
9/14/80	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., preparation of exhibits, marking exhibits, preparation of outline of every police report obtained during discovery	8.00

9/15/80	Travel to Los Angeles from San Diego	2.50
	Trial preparation 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.00
	Conference with Jerry Lopez, co-counsel, re: presentation of case and witnesses from 6:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m., preparation of exhibits and opening statement	5.00
9/16/80	5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m. preparation for trial	2.50
	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. trial	7.50
	7:00 to 10:00 p.m. trial preparation	3.00
	Received and reviewed proposed Voir Dire submitted by plain- tiffs	.20
9/17/80	5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m. preparation for trial, review of statements of plaintiffs wit- nesses, review of clients depositions.	2.50
9/17/80	Trial from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Preparation for trial from 7:00 p.m. to 11:30 p.m., discus- sions with Jerry Lopez (co-Counsel) re: order of proof, elements of	7.50

	causes of action and potential dismissals	4.50
9/18/80	5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m., trial prepara- tion	2.50
	Trial from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.	6.50
	7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m., review of police reports, inter-depart- ment communications, Riverside Police Department policy of batons, firearms, tear gas usage	4.00
9/19/80	5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m. preparation for trial, review of interroga- tories re: Chief Fer- guson	2.50
	Trial from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.	7.00
	Travel from Los Ange- les to San Diego	2.00
9/20/80	Trial preparation, review of damages, review of police reports for purposes of cross-examination of defendant police officer 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.	6.00
9/22/80	Travel from San Diego to Los Angeles	2.00
	Trial time 9:00 to 5:00 p.m.	7.50

9/23/80	5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m. trial preparation review of depositions, review of interroga- tories and preparation of cross-examination	2.50
	Trial 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.50
	6:30 to 11:30 p.m., trial preparation	5.00
9/24/80	Trial preparation 5:00 a.m. to 7:30 a.m.	2.50
	Trial time 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.50
	Trial preparation and review of rebuttal evidence, preparation of additional jury instruction re: tear gas as dangerous instrumentality, research into impro- priety of dismissals of criminal charges predicated on Stipula- tions of probable cause for the court. 7:00 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.	4.50
9/25/80	4:30 a.m. to 7:30 a.m., preparation of final arguments, pre- paration of rebuttal testimony	3.00
	Trial from 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.	5.50

	7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m., preparation of final argument	4.00
9/26/80	4:00 a.m. to 8:30 a.m., review of trial notes, complaint and depositions in prepar- ation for final argu- ment	4.50
9/26/80	9:30 to 3:00 p.m. final argument and rebuttal, instruction to jury	5.00
	Travel from Los Ange- les to San Diego	2.00
9/29/80	Travel from San Diego to Los Angeles	2.00
	Standby for jury deli- beration 9:00 to 5:00 p.m.	7.00
9/30/80	Standby for jury deli- berations 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.00
10/1/80	Standby for jury deli- berations 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.00
10/2/80	Standby for jury deli- berations, responded to questions from jury 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.	6.50
10/3/80	Standby for jury deli- berations from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.00

	Travel from Los Angeles to San Diego	2.00
10/6/80	Travel from San Diego to Los Angeles	2.00
	Standby for jury deliberations 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	7.00
10/7/80	9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. waiting time for verdicts and reading of verdicts	4.00
11/28/80	Preparation of attorney fee request and affidavit	10.00



HOURS SUBMITTED BY GERALD P. LOPEZ

1975

Aug.	4.50
Sept.	15.50
Oct.	21.50
Nov.	23.50
Dec.	4.00

1976

Jan.	20.00
Feb.	13.00
Mar.	23.00
Apr.	24.50
May	7.50
June	4.75
July	15.00
Aug.	14.50
Sept.	11.75
Oct.	13.50
Nov.	13.50
Dec.	21.50

1977

Jan.	30.75
Feb.	34.50
Mar.	46.75
Apr.	22.75
May	14.00
June	33.00
July	37.25
Aug.	30.25
Sept.	55.25
Oct.	34.50
Nov.	11.75
Dec.	8.00

1978

Jan.	27.25
Feb.	16.50
Mar.	23.00
Apr.	15.50
May	52.25
June	16.75
July	13.50
Aug.	50.50
Sept.	20.00
Oct.	.25
Nov.	6.00
Dec.	18.50

1979

Jan.	60.50
Feb.	41.00
Mar.	33.50
Apr.	51.00
May	20.00
June	3.50
July	6.50
Aug.	0.00
Sept.	0.00
Oct.	0.50
Nov.	0.00
Dec.	10.50

1980

Jan.	0.00
Feb.	8.00
Mar.	29.25
Apr.	7.00
May	22.50
June	0.00
July	0.00
Aug.	3.00
Sept.	73.50
Oct.	0.00
Nov.	25.00
Dec.	

Total hours expended: 1,265.50

# COSTS INCURRED

10/31/75	Express Mail (2)	11.00
2/18/76	Randolph Levine	83.85
4/22/76	Susan Handler Menahem	160.00
4/23/76	Western Institute	100.00
4/26/76	Copy Shoppe	5.68
5/28/76	Copy Shoppe	10.92
6/3/76	Postmaster	5.50
6/7/76	U.S. District Court	15.00
6/21/76	Service (Robert Lopez)	100.00
7/13/76	Jerry Lopez (copy costs)	2.23
8/18/76	Jones, Cazares, Adler & Lopez (copies)	18.91
4/77	Phone Bill	3.13
5/77	Phone Bill	9.32
7/77	Phone Bill	6.20
7/14/77	Gerald P. Lopez	124.75
7/15/77	U.S. Postmaster	7.16
8/77	Phone Bill	8.75
8/11/77	Express Mail	5.50
9/77	Phone bill	2.51
9/6/77	Express Mail	5.50
9/8/77	Gerald P. Lopez travel expense	39.00
9/19/77	Express Mail	5.50
9/30/77	Gerald P. Lopez Travel expense	40.00
9/30/77	U.S. Postmaster	5.60
9/30/77	Express Mail	6.25
10/77	Phone bill	3.29
10/4/77	Hermand Alcantar Travel	31.80
10/11/77	Express Mail	7.50
10/19/77	Gerald P. Lopez travel	16.50
10/20/77	Bessie Smith, Notary	10.00
1/10/78	Gerald P. Lopez travel	25.00
1/4/78	Kaiser medical records	11.00
2/23/78	Jennie Rivera xeroxing	25.00

3/10/78	R. B. Cazares (depositions)	2.07
3/10/78	Gerald P. Lopez travel	25.00
3/15/78	M. Flores, doctors depositions	64.40
5/23/78	Insurance bond premium	20.00
5/23/78	Herman Alcantar (travel)	10.00
5/25/78	Jerald P. Lopez copy expense	8.41
5/25/78	U.S. District Court	15.00
5/30/78	Herman Alcantar (travel)	27.68
6/7/78	Jerald P. Lopez travel	30.00
6/8/78	Civil Clerk Superior Court filing fee	157.00
8/1/78	Herman Alcantar, mileage	20.80
8/9/78	We Copy	3.43
8/9/78	Postage	2.64
10/23/78	Ed Webster Subpoena	20.20
10/25/78	Herman Alcantar	56.20
10/27/78	Katherine A. Las, C.S.R.	95.00
11/8/78	Ed Webster Subpoena	20.20
11/8/78	Donald Innskeep Subpoena	20.20
11/29/78	Deposition of Ferguson travel	76.00
12/4/78	Deposition of Ferguson travel	4.00
12/29/78	Car Rental	18.46
1/30/79	Express Mail Service	7.50
1/31/79	Trip expenses	50.00
1/31/79	Acapulco Motor Hotel, L.A.	25.80
2/1/79	Anna M. Williams, C.S.R.	138.12
2/1/79	Bray & O'Daly, C.S.R.	98.68
2/1/79	Racklin, et al, C.S.R.	15.00
2/14/79	Fishburn typeing, pre-trial	150.00
3/1/79	Virginia A. Mejia, C.S.R.	229.58

3/1/79	Bor-Air Freight	65.00
4/6/79	Purolator Courier	7.75
5/2/79	Motel Riverside	15.90
5/31/79	Marvin Givant Attorney Service	25.00
6/14/79	Holdiay Inn	22.26
6/29/79	Advance Travel	28.00
7/2/79	Car Rental, Hertz	27.89
7/2/79	PSA	28.00
7/6/79	Bor Air Freight	94.45
7/19/79	Office Supply (appeal brief)	7.43
7/19/79	U.S. Postmaster (mailing appeal brief)	2.27
8/30/79	Roy B. Cazares travel	75.00
9/24/79	Marvin Givant attorney service	33.50
10/22/79	Amtrak	20.00
2/4/80	Amtrak	21.50
2/4/80	Expenses Roy B. Cazares	20.00
2/28/80	Postmaster Express Mail	7.50
3/17/80	Roy B. Cazares per diem, Mark Crowley	40.00
5/22/80	Roy B. Cazares travel	52.34
9/12/80	Roy B. Cazares per diem	100.00
9/16/80	Officer Robert Plaitt witness fees	48.00
9/29/80	Amtrak	23.00
9/30/80	Roy B. Cazares travel and per diem	100.00
10/31/80	Roy B. Cazares per diem for each day of trial, 17 days X \$50.00	<u>850.00</u>
TOTAL COSTS:		\$4,038.51

## APPENDIX 10

KOTLER & KOTLER  
JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
8500 Wilshire Blvd.  
Suite 903  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
(213) 652-6273  
Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,	)
	)
Plaintiffs,	)
	)
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
	)

---

No. CV 76-1803 MRP  
Filed: January 7, 1981  
Clerk, U.S. District Court  
Central District of California

**DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM OF POINTS  
AND AUTHORITIES AND DECLARATION  
OF JONATHAN KOTLER IN SUPPORT  
THEREOF IN RESPONSE TO MOTION BY  
PLAINTIFFS FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND  
COSTS.**

## TOPICAL INDEX

### Page

#### MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

INTRODUCTION	1
1. ATTORNEYS' FEES WHEN REQUESTED, MUST BE REASONABLE	5
2. DETERMINATION OF LODESTAR	10
A. TIME AND LABOR SPENT MUST BE REASONABLE	11
B. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAILED TO SHOW THAT THE QUESTIONS PRESENTED BY THIS CASE ARE EXCEPTIONALLY NOVEL OR DIFFICULT.	14
C. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE SHOWN THAT NO EXCEPTIONAL SKILL WAS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE LEGAL SERVICES RENDERED HEREIN.	15
D. THERE HAS BEEN NO PRECLUSION OF OTHER EMPLOYMENT DUE TO THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CASE.	15
E. THE COURT MUST EVALUATE COUNSELS' CUSTOMARY FEE.	17
F. THE CONTINGENT NATURE OF THE FEE DOES NOT NECESSARILY ENTITLE FEE-PETITIONER TO CARTE BLANCHE IN HIS AWARD	18



G.	THERE WERE NO EXCEPTIONAL TIME LIMITATIONS IMPOSED BY THE CLIENT OR THE CASE.	19
H.	THE AMOUNT INVOLVED AND THE RESULTS OBTAINED RE- QUIRE A GREATLY DIMINISHED FEE AWARD THAN THAT SOUGHT.	19
I.	THE EXPERIENCE, REPUTA- TION, AND ABILITY OF FEE- PETITIONERS HAS NOT BEEN SHOWN TO BE OUTSTANDING.	20
J.	FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAIL- ED TO DEMONSTRATE THAT THIS PARTICULAR CASE WAS "UNDESIRABLE"	22
K.	FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAIL- ED TO GIVE ANY GUIDELINES TO THE COURT REGARDING THEIR PROFESSIONAL RELA- TIONSHIP WITH THEIR CLIENTS.	23
L.	THE COURT MUST LOOK AT AWARDS IN SIMILAR CASES.	24
3.	FEE-PETITIONERS REQUEST FOR COMPENSATION IS DEFECTIVE IN FORM IN THAT HOURS AND RATES ARE NOT ITEMIZED.	25
4.	ONLY SERVICES RENDERED FOR THIS PARTICULAR CASE SHOULD BE COMPENSABLE.	25

5. ANY ATTORNEYS FEES AWARDED MUST BE PROPORTIONATE TO THE RECOVERY IN THE UNDERLYING SUIT.	26
6. USE OF A "MULTIPLIER" OR A "BONUS" IS NOT MERITED.	30
7. CASES CITED BY FEE-PETITIONERS IN SUPPORT OF USE OF A MULTI- PLIER ARE DISTINGUISHABLE.	33
8. DOWNWARD ADJUSTMENT OF THE OBJECTIVE VALUE OF COUNSEL'S SERVICES IS REQUIRED WHERE ONLY A FEW CITIZENS HAVE BENE- FITED AND NO WIDESPREAD OR PERVASIVE VIOLATIONS OF CIVIL RIGHTS HAVE OCCURRED.	40
9. BONUSES ARE NOT AVAILABLE UNDER 42 U.S.C. §1988.	41
10. THERE IS NO STATUTORY RIGHT TO PAYMENT OF OUT-OF-POCKET EX- PENSES.	42
11. FEE-PETITIONERS ARE NOT ENTI- TLED TO AN INTERIM AWARD OF FEES	43
12. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF FEE AWARDS MUST BE EXAMINED BY THE COURT.	44
EXHIBIT "A"	46
EXHIBIT "B"	51
EXHIBIT "C"	60

AFFIDAVIT OF JONATHAN KOTLER

63

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

iv.

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	<u>Page(s)</u>
Arenson v. Board of Trade of City of Chicago, 373 F.Supp. 1349 (N.D. Ill. 1974)	35
Cole v. Tuttle, 462 F.Supp. 1016 (N.D. Miss. 1978)	42
Davis v. County of Los Angeles, 8 E.P.D. §9444 (C.D. Ca. 1974)	43
Heigler v. Gatter, 463 F.Supp. 802 (E.D. Pa. 1978)	18, 25, 30
Imprisoned Citizens Union v. Shapp, 473 F.Supp. 1017 (E.D. Pa. 1979)	17, 33
In Re Gypsum Cases, 386 F.Supp. 959 (N.D. Ca. 1974)	34
Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc., 488 F.2d 714, 719 (5th Cir. 1974)	5, 10
Keith v. Volpe, 86 F.R.D. 565 (C.D. Ca. 1980)	20, 35, 42
Keown v. Storti, 456 F.Supp. 232 (E.D. Pa. 1978)	25, 28, 40
Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc., 526 F.2d at 70 (9th Cir.)	10

Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo., 439 F.Supp. 393 (D. Colo. 1977)	45
Lindy Brothers Builders, Inc. of Phila. v. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 487 F.2d 161 (3rd Cir. 1973)	33
Malone v. North American Rockwell Corp., 457 F.2d 779 (9th Cir. 1972)	43
McPherson v. School Dist. No. 186, Springfield, Illinois, 465 F.Supp. 749, 756 (S.D. Ill. 1978)	5, 11 12, 32 42, 45
Oliver v. Kalamazoo Board of Education, 576 F.2d 714, 717 (6th Cir. 1978)	13, 32 42, 44
Philadelphia v. Charles Pfizer & Co., Inc., 345 F.Supp. 454 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)	34
Preston v. Mandeville, 451 F.Supp. 617 (S.D. Ala. 1978)	17, 41
Reiser v. DelMonte Properties Co., 605 F.2d 1135 (9th Cir. 1979)	36
Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc., 462 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1972)	43
Scheriff v. Beck, 452 F.Supp. 1254 (D. Colo. 1978)	26, 42

Scott v. Bradley, 455 F.Supp.  
672 (E.D. Va. 1978) 6

U.S. v. Imperial Irrigation  
Dist., 595 F.2d 525 (9th Cir.  
1979) 36

KOTLER & KOTLER  
JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
8500 Wilshire Blvd.  
Suite 903  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
(213) 652-6273  
Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,	)
	)
Plaintiffs,	)
	)
vs.	)
	)
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
<hr/>	

No. CV 76-1803 MRP

**DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM OF POINTS  
AND AUTHORITIES AND DECLARATION  
OF JONATHAN KOTLER IN SUPPORT  
THEREOF IN RESPONSE TO MOTION BY  
PLAINTIFFS FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND  
COSTS.**

**MEMORANDUM OF POINTS  
AND AUTHORITIES**

**INTRODUCTION**

On October 7, 1980, the jury, in the above-entitled matter awarded Plaintiffs judgment in the total amount of \$33,350.00--a sum that represented only a small fraction of the multi-million dollar recovery originally sought by Plaintiffs herein. Subsequent questions by a Los Angeles Times reporter (See 'Latinos, Police Both Claim Victories in Riverside Suit,' Los Angeles Times CC Part II 1,6 (Nov. 16, 1980) attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by this reference as though set forth verbatim hereat) revealed that the jury foreman, Rene Wong, said: "We wanted



the Riveras [Plaintiffs] to get something for putting up with the case for five years. But we didn't see any strong evidence to tell us to give them a whole lot of money, either." Mrs. Wong indicated to the Times reporter that "The jury had no idea the Latinos had sued for such a large sum in damages."

After the verdicts were read by the Court, counsel for Plaintiffs said: "On behalf of the Plaintiffs and their counsel, we will be making a motion for attorneys fees and perhaps a motion for additur." (See Reporter's Transcript p. 3 ll. 16-18 attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein as though set forth verbatim hereat.)

Prior to any such motions being filed, the Court informed Defendants' counsel that: "Now, the only thing I tell you Mr. Kotler, is that he [Plaintiffs' counsel] is going to get substantial attorneys fees, because this is a lot of time we're talking about." The Court continued, (R.T. p. 6 ll. 5-9) "My disposition now, so that you would be aware of it, is that I would give Mr. Cazares the attorney's fees that cover everything that he did that's legitimate so that the burden of the attorney's fees does not fall on the parties." The Court concluded (R.T. p. 6, ll. 23-25, p. 7, l. 1) "And the final thing I say is that I have no quarrel with the quality of what he did. So if I have no quarrel

with the quality and he gives me the hours, I will compensate him. And you'll [Mr. Cazares] have to tell me the rate."

On December 5, 1980, Plaintiffs' counsel filed their motion for attorneys fees and costs. They did not file a motion for additur, which might have gotten more money for their clients but rather, merely filed a self-serving motion for attorneys fees. The motion for attorneys fees appears to be a brazen attempt to obtain from the Court as attorneys fees 16 times the amount awarded to the Plaintiffs by the triers of fact--the jury.

Plaintiffs' last non-negotiable demand was for the sum of \$320,000.00. The total amount of

judgment awarded in this case, however, was approximately 10% of that amount, the sum of only \$33,350.00. Only six of the original 32 Defendants have had verdicts rendered against them by the jury. Eighteen of these Defendants were dismissed earlier in this case after motions for summary judgment, the Court finding that there was no triable issue of fact against any of them as to any claim pleaded by Plaintiffs.

This case did not involve a class action. Rather, eight citizens of the City of Riverside recovered amounts varying from \$8,500.00 to \$700.00. No injunctive or declaratory relief was requested or awarded at time of trial, although such

relief had been sought by the Complaint filed herein. No policy changes of Defendant Riverside Police Department have been requested or made as a result of this trial, although, again, such was sought by the Complaint, though later dropped. Therefore, this litigation has in no way resulted in any long-range benefit for the community.

At no time during the trial did Plaintiffs' counsel attempt to vindicate the rights of an "oppressed minority." Plaintiffs in this case were middle class, fully employed, members of the Riverside community. At no time during the trial did the Plaintiffs claim that they had suffered discrimination on the basis of

their race, color, or creed. This claim too, had been raised by the Complaint filed by Plaintiffs, and like the above-referenced claims, dropped by the time of the pretrial for lack of evidence.

Plaintiffs' attorneys have now petitioned this Honorable Court for fees which amount to nearly a half million dollars, or sixteen times the total amount of the jury award. Defendants respectfully contend that such a request is not only unreasonable, but is unconscionable under the circumstances of this case. It is a bold attempt by counsel to reap their own benefits from the case--and nothing more.

## POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

1.

ATTORNEYS' FEES WHEN REQUESTED,  
MUST BE REASONABLE.

"Courts must remember that they do not have a mandate . . . to make the prevailing counsel rich." *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, 488 F.2d 714, 719 (5th Cir. 1974).

In discussing the statute authorizing attorneys' fee awards in an equal employment opportunity case, the Fifth Circuit found that the statute was not passed for the benefit of attorneys, but rather to enable litigants to obtain competent counsel worthy of contest with the caliber of counsel available to their opposition and to fairly place the economic burden of such litigation. *Johnson, supra*, at 719.



Johnson is quoted in *McPherson v. School District #186, Springfield, Illinois*, 465 F. Supp. 749, 756 (S.D. Ill. 1978) wherein the Court observed that:

"The Court in *Johnson* cogently states that there is no duty to make counsel for prevailing party rich. These standards were not passed for the benefit of attorneys, but to enable litigants to obtain counsel to preserve rights secured by the Constitution or Laws of the United States."

In *Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo.*, 439 F. Supp. 393 (D. Colo. 1977), another civil rights case, the court outlined a "preferable method of computing an hourly figure for compensation." The method employed "is to consider all the factors . . . , and then arrive at an hourly rate or other figure which will represent fair and reasonable compensation, compatible to that which



might be received in commercial litigation." **Keyes, supra**, at 413.

The **Keyes** Court also indicated that in computing attorneys fees awards in civil rights cases that,

"several courts have taken into account payments authorized under the Criminal Justice Act, 18 USC §3006 A(d) for compensation to attorneys who represent indigent defendants in criminal cases. **E.E.O.C. v. Enterprise Ass'n. Steamfitters Local 638**, 542 F.2d 579, 593 n.12 (2nd Cir. 1976); **Panior v. Iberville Parish School Bd.**, 543 F.2d 1117, 1119 n.6 (5th Cir. 1976); **Knight v. Auciello**, 453 F.2d 852 (1st Cir. 1972); **Thompson v. School Bd.**, 363 F.Supp. 458, 465 (E.D. Va. 1973). The current authorization under the Act is generally \$30.00 per hour for in-court service and \$20.00 per hour for out-of-court time." **Keyes, supra**, at 414.

In **Scott v. Bradley**, 455 F.Supp. 672 (E.D. Va. 1978), an employment discrimination case, attorneys fees in the amount of one-third of the recovery were

found to be adequate. The Scott court acknowledged the primary purpose behind the Civil Rights Attorneys Fees Award Act was to encourage lawyers to represent persons in the civil rights field; however, the court concluded:

"A one-third contingent fee in the field of personal injury has proved most efficacious in encouraging counsel to represent injured plaintiffs in even the marginal cases of doubtful liability and transitory injury. There is no reason to believe similar awards where compensatory damages, as here, are substantial, would not have the same effect in civil rights cases." Scott, *supra*, at 673.

The Court went on: "[E]ven without such protective legislation lawyers have been massively encouraged to enter the personal injury field upon the expectation of being compensated on a contingent fee basis." Scott, *supra*, at 674.

In **Scott** the Plaintiff was awarded compensatory damages in the amount of \$4,350.00.

"The Court recognizes that many types of civil rights cases do not result in any monetary reward and others result in only minimal monetary awards. Obviously, in such cases, a percentage fee would be inappropriate. This is not such a case, however, and the Court need not base a fee determination on conditions contrary to fact." **Scott, supra**, at 674.

In the case at hand one-third of the \$33,350.00 award received by Plaintiffs is not a half-million dollars. Based on the **Scott** guidelines, there is no reason to provide an economic windfall to Plaintiffs' counsel by awarding them sixteen times the award received by Plaintiffs in the instant action.

The **Scott** court continues at 675:

"The Court must also bear in mind that while lawyers are to be

encouraged to accept civil rights cases they should not be encouraged to take over the cases . . . . Had the court awarded the sum sought the case would have been the lawyer's case with the client as an appendage . . . . The lawyer cannot be permitted to subsume the case."

Scott continues, "the amount of the verdict is often a good indicator of the reasonableness of the time expended and fee to be awarded." *Scott, supra*, at 675.

The *Scott* court could well have had the instant case in mind when warning that civil rights attorneys should be encouraged to represent plaintiffs, but should not be encouraged to over-prepare the case. According to the affidavit submitted by Gerald P. Lopez with the motion for attorneys fees, during the month of September 1980, he expended 73.5 hours, though he fails to indicate

by breakdown how these hours were spent. The Court is asked to recall pages of jury instructions prepared by Mr. Lopez, and tossed aside by the Court, who indicated that Mr. Lopez's instructions would be unintelligible to the average juror. *Scott, supra*, at 674, reminds us that "[s]erious criminal offenses often draw fines of lesser magnitude than the aggregate of payments to be required of defendants in Plaintiffs' proposal. Though a civil rights violation is a serious offense, it is, after all, a civil offense, not crime."

2.

DETERMINATION OF LODESTAR

In *Kerr v. Screen Extras Guild, Inc.*, 526 F.2d at 70, the Ninth Circuit adopted the twelve factors set forth in *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, 488 F.2d 714 (5th Cir. 1974), as appropriate guidelines which courts should consider in determining reasonable attorneys fees. The twelve factors listed in *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, 488 F.2d 714, 717-719 (5th Cir. 1974), are:

1. The time and labor required;
2. The novelty and difficulty of the questions;
3. The skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;

4. The preclusion of other employment due to acceptance of the case;
5. The customary fee;
6. The contingent or fixed nature of the fee;
7. The time limitations imposed by the client or the case;
8. The amount involved and the results obtained;
9. The experience, reputation, and ability of the attorneys;
10. The undesirability of the case;
11. The nature of the professional relationship with the client; and,
12. Awards in similar cases.

Each of the foregoing factors will be examined in an attempt to assist the



Court in its determination of what is a reasonable fee in this case.

A. THE TIME AND LABOR SPENT  
MUST BE REASONABLE.

The Court must first consider whether it was reasonable for Plaintiffs in this case to obtain out-of-the-area counsel (Mr. Cazares) when it was obvious that every time he had to investigate or appear in court there would be at least five hours of travel time involved.

In *McPherson v. School District #186*, Springfield, Illinois, 465 F.Supp. 749 (S.D. Ill. 1978), the Court made such an inquiry. In that case, as in the one at hand, it had not been shown whether any local attorney of comparable ability would have accepted the case.



In the case at hand, both counsel from San Diego (Mr. Cazares) and from Los Angeles (Mr. Lopez), were retained by Plaintiffs. However, time and time again the San Diego counsel made appearances in Los Angeles, while there was no explanation offered by Plaintiffs' counsel as to why it would not have been less costly and more appropriate for the Los Angeles counsel to have made the same appearance instead. One example as indicated in the hours submitted by Roy B. Cazares, are those hours from 9/29/80 until 10/7/80, comprising over fifty hours, during which time Mr. Cazres "stood by" for jury deliberations after traveling from San Diego to Los Angeles (sometimes daily). No indication has been made by counsel for Plaintiffs herein why it was necessary for Mr.

Cazares to spend this time, rather than have Mr. Lopez, who was already in Los Angeles during that time period, available as the "stand by" during that time period. Defense counsel whose office is in Beverly Hills, were on 30-minute notice from the Court. There has been no explanation of why Mr. Lopez could not similarly have been on 30-minute notice from Court, rather than requiring Mr. Cazares to camp-out for over a week on a full-time basis in Los Angeles awaiting the verdict.

Granted that when the witnesses are located in Riverside and the court in Los Angeles, there will obviously be a certain amount of travel time required of all counsel. The point, however, is that had Plaintiffs been paying an hourly fee to their counsel it is likely

that counsel would have been required to make a more judicious allocation of labor between the two co-counsel (the Los Angeles counsel and the San Diego counsel) to prevent the travel time aspect from getting economically out of proportion, as here.

In *McPherson*, *supra*, at 758, Judge Ackerman points out:

"In my opinion time spent traveling should not be compensated at the same hourly rate as office or court time. Efficiency is decreased and many times the circumstances allow little, if any productive effort."

Judge Ackerman consequently reduced the hourly rate he found reasonable for attorneys for travel time.

In *Oliver v. Kalamazoo Board of Education*, 576 F.2d 714, 717 (6th Cir. 1978) the court found it incumbent to

make a detailed analysis of how the attorney's time was spent:

"I do not believe that attorneys should receive the same hourly rate, as was allowed here, for every type of service which they perform. Thus, for example, time spent traveling should not be compensated at the same hourly rate as time spent in court, or time spent in the office looking up law, or talking on the telephone."

In *McManama v. Lukhardt*, 464 F.Supp. 38 (W.D. Va. 1978), a class action civil rights suit, the court came to the conclusion that a lower rate must also be applied to hours spent on research, drafting, and other preparation, than for time that is actually spent in court. *McManama, supra*, at 43.

Thus, what is being respectfully suggested is that both the number of hours allowed by this Court and the rate

at which the allowable hours are compensated, should be closely scrutinized and greatly reduced by this Honorable Court.

B. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAILED TO SHOW THAT THE QUESTIONS PRESENTED BY THIS CASE ARE EXCEPTIONALLY NOVEL OR DIFFICULT.

A second factor suggested by *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc., supra*, is to look to the novelty and difficulty of the questions presented.

As the Court is well aware, this is hardly the first civil rights 1983 action brought on the basis of state torts which has come before this or other courts. Fee-petitioners did not suggest any novel approach to the law, unless one could consider novel the fact that they suggested many unsuccessful avenues of recovery, most of which were

dropped by the time of the pretrial after spending literally hundreds of hours on them--of Plaintiffs' counsel, defense counsel, and the Court. An attempt to support claims which have no basis in law or fact in this day of crowded dockets, can hardly be considered novel and thereby support additional amounts in fee awards. It is submitted that Plaintiffs have in no way prevailed on any type of novel theory in this case--let alone gone to the jury on any such theory.

The questions raised by this case were relatively simple. This was not a case of first impression. It did not involve complex anti-trust issues. It was not even a class action. It merely involved interpretation of constitutional law and tort law issues which

courts and attorneys have been analysing throughout the history of our judicial system. Perhaps the only difficult question of this case is the one before the Court at this point; whether the award of shocking attorneys fees can be justified is a case of minimal jury verdicts on a very small percentage of the claims pleaded, and against a very few defendants sued.

C. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE SHOWN THAT NO EXCEPTIONAL SKILL WAS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE LEGAL SERVICES RENDERED HEREIN.

The next factor listed in *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, is the skill requisite to perform the legal services properly. Unlike many civil rights actions, where counsel are called upon to create consent decrees, and



otherwise devise innovative methods of resolving the issues, here all that was required was standard trial court skills--nothing more exceptional than would have been necessary for the most mundane of personal injury suits. The Court is asked to look at the results obtained by counsel in the Court's analysis of the skills displayed. A multi-million dollar prayer--a three hundred twenty thousand non-negotiable demand--and a thirty-three thousand dollar recovery.

D.    THERE HAS BEEN NO PRECLUSION  
      OF OTHER EMPLOYMENT DUE TO  
      THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CASE.

The fourth *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, factor is the preclusion of other employment due to acceptance of the case. Here the practice of each of



the co-counsel will be examined individually.

According to Mr. Lopez's own affidavit attached to the motion for fees, he is a full-time university professor at U.C.L.A. Not only has he been able to continue his other employment, but, according to 3 U.C.L.A Law 15, Spring 1980, attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference as though set forth verbatim hereat, Mr. Lopez, has received time and funding to study the exact same statute at issue in this case. Thus, we submit, Mr. Lopez has hardly been precluded from other employment due to the acceptance of this case, but rather has made this case one of the focal points of his other employment, for which, presumably, he has been fully compensated.

For many months this case has required of Roy Cazares no more than an hour or two per week of his attention. If one scrutinizes his affidavit carefully, it is easy to see that during 45 months of this 63 month case, he has spent less than two hours per week on this matter. Thus, while it appears from the general numbers that this case had a "life" of more than five years, such a figure is quite misleading in that for several months no work was done at all on this case, and during many other months no more than eight hours of Mr. Cazares' time per month were consumed by this case. Therefore, except for the time that was spent in trial, it seems that Mr. Cazares has hardly been precluded from accepting other employment. The post-trial time, as discussed above, to

a certain extent, might well have been self-imposed preclusion of other employment due to the decision among co-counsel to have Mr. Cazares stand-by in Los Angeles for a week, rather than have Mr. Lopez, who was already in Los Angeles during that time period, remain on call.

E. THE COURT MUST EVALUATE  
COUNSELS' CUSTOMARY FEE.

**Preston v. Mandeville**, 451 F.Supp. 617 (S.D. Alabama 1978), a class action for contempt for failing to abide by a 1975 decree requiring adoption of random jury selection system, construed **Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.**, to set forth the following guidelines on fees: "What is needed is the customary fee charged by these particular lawyers." **Preston**, *supra*, at 621. Thus, while the

petitioners suggest an hourly rate in the Los Angeles area of \$150.00 per hour, at no point do they inform the Court what their hourly rate is.

Moreover, where time is logged over a period of years, the rate must be based on the attorney's rate for each year, not just the 1980 rate in Los Angeles. Thus, while the fee-petitioners implied in their motion that the Court should consider inflation as a factor in setting their rate, they can hardly rightfully request that the Court both allow for inflation and base the hourly rate on 1980 dollars. As *Imprisoned Citizens Union v. Shapp*, 473 F.Supp. 1017 (E.D. Pa. 1979), sets forth, an attorney cannot be compensated at 1980 rates for hours logged over a five-year period; compensation must be apportioned over

that time, at the rates normally charged during the period in which the work was performed.

In *Heigler v. Gatter*, 463 F.Supp. 802 (E.D. Pa 1978), a civil rights action against city police officers in which \$11,566.00 was awarded to plaintiff on the basis of claims made for \$1983, false arrest and imprisonment, assault, and battery, the court first computed the rate for counsel at \$50.00 per hour for non-trial time, and \$75.00 per hour for trial time, and then looked to the number of hours requested. The court acknowledged in that case, as in the one at hand, that where the time period consumed by the action is particularly long due to court scheduling difficulties, the plaintiffs' attorney is not entitled to additional fees. In our

case, as the Court is well aware, counsel have been ready to go to trial for 28 months, although due to the court's crowded schedule, the trial scheduled originally for April 17, 1979, did not finally take place until late September 1980. Thus based on *Heigler, supra*, at 804, the long time span, over which this action continued--and was continued--was "primarily a function of scheduling difficulties rather than the complexity of the case," and does not form the basis for an award of additional attorneys fees.

F. THE CONTINGENT NATURE OF THE FEE DOES NOT NECESSARILY ENTITLE FEE-PETITIONER TO CARTE BLANCHE IN HIS AWARD.

While *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.* suggests that the court

look to the contingent or fixed nature of the fee, this, in and of itself, is not determinative of the fee award issue. This aspect will be discussed in more detail below.

G. THERE WERE NO EXCEPTIONAL  
TIME LIMITATIONS IMPOSED BY  
THE CLIENT OR THE CASE.

Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc., suggests that time limitations imposed by the client or the case should be a factor the court should consider in awarding fees. The fee-petitioners in this case were never under the eleventh-hour gun on this case in that they were present within three weeks after the incident. They have had ample time throughout this litigation to carefully draft all of their pleadings and perform all discovery they felt necessary. The



fee-petitioners were never in the position of picking up another attorneys scattered files two weeks before time of trial. They were never in a rush to avoid a statute of limitations deadline, and they could in all instances prepare their pleadings and schedule discovery in manner compatible with their calendars.

H. THE AMOUNT INVOLVED AND THE RESULTS OBTAINED REQUIRE A GREATLY DIMINISHED FEE AWARD THAN THAT SOUGHT.

As discussed above, there was a multi-million dollar prayer in this action. The fee-petitioners, however, only obtained thirty-three thousand dollars for their clients. This amount was little more than eight thousand dollars more than the last settlement



offer made by Defendants (see affidavit of Jonathan Kotler filed herewith and incorporated herein by reference as though set forth verbatim herein). The fee-petitioners have relied heavily on the recent case of **Keith v. Volpe**, 86 F.R.D. 565 (C.D. Ca. 1980). This case involved a class action in a successful challenge to the Los Angeles Century Freeway project which resulted in the project's compliance with federal and state laws as well as affirmative action on housing programs. Counsel in **Keith** were able to negotiate a settlement to provide for minorities to be given certain preferential employment in the 20,000-man project that called for 4,200 units of low and moderate income housing with an estimated value of two hundred-fifty million dollars, thereby conferring

"substantial tangible benefits, both pecuniary and non-pecuniary, on the State of California and its inhabitants." Keith, supra, at 572. The counsel in Keith negotiated a final consent decree which set forth "a complex, but innovative settlement that promises to benefit the entire Southern California community for many years to come." Keith, supra, at 568. Keith is not talking about benefits to eight individuals in the amount of \$33,350.00. That fee-petitioners in the instant action should analogize their case to Keith seems at once pretentious, preposterous, and totally misleading.

I. THE EXPERIENCE, REPUTATION,  
AND ABILITY OF FEE-PETI-  
TIONERS HAS NOT BEEN SHOWN  
TO BE OUTSTANDING

Unlike Keith where plaintiffs' counsel "provided first-rate legal services in successfully advocating the protection of the enviromental and human interest at stake in this lawsuit involving 1.5 billion dollar freeway construction project," the counsel in the instant case had only just begun practice when they began representing these eight Plaintiffs. Gerald Lopez had only been out of law school for one year, and Roy Cazares for only two years. In May of 1975, according to the affidavit of Mr. Cazares attached to the instant motion, he and Mr. Lopez started in private practice together. This was only three months before they were retained by the

Plaintiffs herein. Mr. Cazares's affidavit indicates that he has been involved with considerable litigation and civic activities over the past six years. (Apparently the instant case did not preclude Mr. Cazares in any way from other employment.) While it is not the intent of this Response to denigrate Mr. Cazares's civic involvement, such involvement does not in any way indicate a special expertise in the field of civil rights.

Mr. Lopez, on the other hand, has offered us no information whatsoever regarding his experience, reputation or ability. Moreover, Mr. Lopez refers to the "litigious nature of defendants" (see affidavit of Gerald P. Lopez, page 4, line 7). The Court's attention is drawn to this remark to point out that

this is perhaps the first time it has ever been suggested that a defendant is litigious, as opposed to a plaintiff. As the Court is no doubt aware, Defendants in this suit did not seek this litigation, but Defense counsel would be doing disservice to their clients if they remained passive and acquiesced to fee-petitioners' demands without a whimper. That Defendants, and not Plaintiffs, prevailed on the overwhelming majority of plaintiffs' original demands speaks more eloquently than anything else of the "litigious" nature of parties herein.

J. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAILED TO DEMONSTRATE THAT THIS PARTICULAR CASE WAS "UNDESIRABLE".

Another of Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.'s twelve factors is the undesirability of the case. Referring to the affidavit of Gerald P. Lopez submitted with the instant motion on page 2, line 25, Mr. Lopez submits to the Court the fact that he teaches courses devoted exclusively to civil rights legislation and teaches a civil rights litigation seminar. Based on this fact, the case at hand can hardly be said to be "undesirable" to Mr. Lopez. On the contrary, this is precisely the type of case which, to Mr. Lopez, should be the most desirable. Similarly, Roy Cazares also represents himself to have a "general practice with

a strong emphasis on civil rights" (see affidavit of Roy B. Cazares attached to the instant motion, page 3, line 21). Unlike the pioneering attorneys who initially risked their practices to represent the indigent and the downtrodden, Messrs. Cazares and Lopez have in fact built their practice on representing plaintiffs in civil rights cases. As discussed earlier, Plaintiffs in this case were neither disenfranchised immigrant workers, nor prisoners without access to law libraries, nor students deprived of decent education, nor families denied adequate housing. Rather, these Plaintiffs were fully employed, middle-class home owners and residents in the City of Riverside. Fee-petitioners herein have made some attempt by innuendo to change the character of



Plaintiffs herein as it suits their need. During the time of trial the Plaintiffs were characterized as middle-class, law-abiding property owners. Now, for the purposes of obtaining fee awards, the fee-petitioners have implied that Plaintiffs are the meek and down-trodden. The jury by limiting its verdict to \$33,350.00 in a purportedly multi-million dollar case has indicated how it characterizes the Plaintiffs herein.

The Court is no doubt aware of the press coverage and publicity given to the instant action. Needless to say, such "free advertising" hardly makes this case undesirable, especially for attorneys who purportedly specialize in civil rights litigation. (See Los Angeles Times article dated November 16,



1980, previously referred to herein and attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated by reference as though set forth verbatim). In this article Mr. Cazares was specifically identified by name and quoted about this case.

K. FEE-PETITIONERS HAVE FAILED TO GIVE ANY GUIDELINES TO THE COURT REGARDING THEIR PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THEIR CLIENTS.

**Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.** suggests that one other factor to consider in the award of attorneys fees is the nature of the professional relationship with the client. Fee-petitioners have offered absolutely no guideline whatsoever to the Court regarding the professional relationship they have with their clients. There has been no suggestion as to whether they have an on-

going relationship, or whether they had not represented these clients before.

**L. THE COURT MUST LOOK AT AWARDS IN SIMILAR CASES.**

In looking to fee awards in other public interest cases, *Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo.*, 439 F.Supp. 393, 413, (D. Colo. 1977), supplied a list of fees which had been awarded in civil rights litigation:

"\$5.00/hour--*Spero v. Abbott Laboratories*, 396 F.Supp. 321 (N.D. Ill. 1975)  
\$12.00/hour--*Brito v. Zia*, 478 F.2d 1200 (10th Cir. 1973)  
\$14.00/hour--*Peltier v. City of Fargo*, 533 F.2d 374 (8th Cir. 1976)  
\$22.10/hour--*Davis v. Board of School Commissioners*, 526 F.2d 865 (5th Cir. 1976)  
\$20.00/hour for office work,  
\$30.00/hour for court work--*Wyatt v. Stickney*, 344 F.Supp. 387 (M.D. Ala. 1972); *Thompson v. School Board*, 363 F.Supp. 458 (E.D. Va. 1973), *aff'd*, 498 F.2d 195 (4th Cir. 1974).

\$20.00/hour for office work,  
\$40.00/hour for court work--**Lat-  
ham v. Chandler**, 406 F.Supp. 754  
(N.D. Miss. 1976).

\$30.00/hour average, \$50.00/hour  
for appeal to United States  
Supreme Court--**Norwood v. Harri-  
son**, 410 F.Supp. 133 (N.D. Miss.  
1976).

\$50.00/hour--**Stanford Daily v.  
Zurcher**, 64 F.R.D. 680 (N.D. Ca.  
1974); **Wallace v. House**, 377  
F.Supp. 1192 (W.D. La. 1974).

\$50.00 to \$70.00/hour depending  
upon experience--**Torres v. Sachs**,  
69 F.R.D. 343 (S.D. N.Y. 1975),  
aff'd, 538 F.2d 10 (2d Cir.  
1976).

\$64.80/hour--**Swann v. Charlotte  
Mecklenburg Bd. of Education**, 66  
F.R.D. 483 (W.D.N. C. 1975).

\$65.00/hour--**Davis v. County of  
Los Angeles**, 8 E.P.D. \$9444 (C.D.  
Cal. 1974).

3.

FEE-PETITIONERS REQUEST FOR COM-  
PENSATION IS DEFECTIVE IN FORM IN  
THAT HOURS AND RATES ARE NOT  
ITEMIZED.

The itemization of hours and specifi-  
cation of the rates submitted by Mr.  
Lopez was not done in his affidavit.  
According to **Keown v. Storti**, 456

F.Supp. 232 (E.D. Pa. 1978), such a defect must be remedied. When Mr. Lopez cures this defect however, *Heigler v. Gatter*, 463 F.Supp. 802 (E.D. Pa. 1978), requires that any figure that Mr. Lopez reconstructs is suspect and must be reduced approximately 20 percent because of his failure to keep contemporaneous time records.

4.

ONLY SERVICES RENDERED FOR THIS PARTICULAR CASE SHOULD BE COMPENSABLE.

As this Honorable Court may be aware, there is currently pending a separate lawsuit filed by eighteen of the original Defendants, who were dismissed from the instant action, against Plaintiffs. (*Albee v. Rivera* C.A. No. 78-3319 D.C. No. 78-2076, United States

Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.) That is a different case originally brought in the state court for malicious prosecution. Any fees counsel charged for defense of that proceeding which were included in the award presently sought, would be for fees not for services rendered in this case, and therefore, are not compensable by this motion. From the face of the affidavits of Mr. Lopez and Mr. Cazares, it is not apparent how much of the time spent by counsel was connected with the Albee case. According to **Keown v. Storti**, 456 F.Supp. 232 (E.D. Pa. 1978), time spent by counsel on this related Albee matter must be subtracted from the time requested in the instant motion.

5.

ANY ATTORNEYS FEES AWARDED MUST  
BE PROPORTIONATE TO THE RECOVERY  
IN THE UNDERLYING SUIT.

Originally these eight Plaintiffs had presented six separate claims against 32 Defendants, for a total of 1,536 claims. The jury, however, provided recovery on only 37 of these 1,536 claims. Any fees awarded must take into account this disparity. In *Scheriff v. Beck*, 452 F.Supp. 1254 (D. Colo. 1978), a civil rights action, the court concluded that where plaintiff prevailed in his civil rights action against one defendant but did not prevail with respect to another defendant, the civil rights statute permitted fees to be awarded, but only as to sums reasonably expended against the defendant over whom plaintiff

prevailed. In *Scheriff, supra*, at 1259, the court suggested:

"Where, as here, plaintiff prevailed as to only one of the two defendants and has demonstrated no way in which to apportion his time, the court will simply cut the fee request by one-half."

The *Scheriff* court then looked to Plaintiff's success on his three separate claims and observed that he had recovered on only one. As a result, the court reasoned, "any recovery should take into account this disparity." *Scheriff, supra*, at 1259. The *Scheriff* court concluded at 1260 in this case however, that,

"While we would normally apply the proportionate recovery rule, we need not do so here. In this case, in the exercise of our discretion, the court has decided to withhold any award of fees in favor of plaintiff. . . . It is recognized that in some cases, while a plaintiff may sustain his claim of civil rights violations,



an attorney's fee award is simply not appropriate. Such a case was **Sprogis v. United Airlines, Inc.**, 517 F.2d 387 (7th Cir. 1975). There plaintiff obstentiously brought suit against the airline for violation of Title VII, 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., through the employers no marriage rule. The District Court had awarded plaintiff \$10,408.00 and thereafter, plaintiff filed an application for \$45,000.00 in attorney's fees. The court denied the application on a variety of grounds, including the fact that plaintiff was not the real party in interest (the real party having already reached a "class-action accord" with the , airline), that the precedential value of the suit was limited, that the suit was not of the type envisioned by Congress in passing the underlying legislation, and that the claim for fees was not proportionate to the recovery." (emphasis added.)

The Scheriff court was outraged by the disparity between the fee request and the amount of recovery: plaintiff's fee and cost request was some 40 times the amount of his recovery. Based upon the facts in Scheriff the court denied the



plaintiff's motion for an award of any fees and costs. In the within case, fee-petitioners are seeking an award nearly 16 times the amount of the jury award to the plaintiffs.

Similarly, the court in **Keown v. Storti**, 456 F.Supp. 232 (E.D. Pa. 1978), limited the amount of an attorneys fees award to plaintiff to the extent that he was successful in asserting his claims. **Keown** held further that for the purposes of fees act, defendants who successfully defend all claims asserted against them are "prevailing parties" and are therefore entitled to fees. **Keown**, supra, at 243.

In **Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo.**, 439 F.Supp. 393 (D. Colo. 1977), plaintiffs and intervenors sought fees, costs, and expenses as prevailing

parties. The court addressed this specific issue, and concluded that the award should be limited to the extent to which Plaintiffs and intervenors actually prevailed in litigation.

"Some courts have discounted requests for attorneys' fees by an amount comparable to the extent to which parties did not prevail. E.g. *Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.*, 462 F.2d 1002, 1008 (9th Cir. 1972); *Armstead v. Starkville Mun. Sep. School Dist.*, 395 F.Supp. 304, 312 (N.D. Miss. 1976); *Chance v. Board of Examiners*, 70 F.R.D. 334 (S.D. N.Y. 1976). While certain jurisdictions have rejected this position *Stanford Daily v. Zurcher*, 64 F.R.D. 680 (N.D. Calif. 1974), the Tenth Circuit has adhered to the reduction rule. In *Pearson v. Western Electric Co.*, 542 F.2d 1150, 1153, (10th Cir. 1976), the court stated: 'It is only when a party has prevailed in a court action that he may be entitled to attorney's fees proportionate to the extent of his recovery.' *Williams v. General Foods, Corp.*, 492 F.2d 399, 409 (7th Cir. 1974); *Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.*, 462 F.2d 1002, 1008 (9th Cir. 1972).' (emphasis added).

Thus, we are of the view that attorneys fees should be awarded to plaintiffs and intervenors but that awards should be limited to the extent to which they prevailed in this litigation."

In **Keyes** the court found that the intervenors and plaintiffs prevailed to an extent of 85% of the recovery requested by them, and accordingly, after determining an appropriate fee, the award to the intervenors and plaintiffs was reduced by 15%.

In cognizance of Chief Judge Seitz' admonition in **Hughes v. Repko**, 578 F.2d at 486 against the use of an automatic fractional reduction of the lodestar, Joseph S. Lord, Chief Judge nonetheless, hand no choice but to decrease the award by the percentage plaintiff lost claims in **Imprisoned Citizens Union v. Shapp**, 473 F.Supp. 1017 (E.D. Pa. 1979),

because fee petitioning counsel failed to give any guideline as to what portion of their time was spent on compensable, prevailing, issues.

6.

USE OF A "MULTIPLIER" OR A  
"BONUS" ~~IS NOT~~ MERITED.

In *Heigler v. Gatter*, 463 F.Supp. 802 (E.D. Pa. 1978), the District Court held that plaintiffs counsel was entitled to a fee award of \$5,725.00, computed at a rate of \$50.00 per hour for non-trial time and \$75.00 per hour for trial time, in addition to \$523.40 for unreimbursed costs. This award was following successful civil rights litigation against two city police officers in which \$11,566.00 was awarded to plaintiffs. Plaintiff, an individual, brought the

action under 42 U.S.C. 1983 and alleged pendent state claims for false arrest and imprisonment, assault, battery, and malicious prosecution. The Heigler court found that "Plaintiff's counsel conducted the case in a competent manner worthy of someone with his skill and experience. These factors were adequately compensated in considering a reasonable hourly rate and there was not unusual performance justifying an increase in this case." Heigler, *supra*, at 805.

The court reached its decision upon the theory that "any addition to or subtraction from the lodestar to account for the quality of an attorney's work 'is designed to take account for an unusual degree of skill, be it unusually poor or unusually good.'" *Baughman v.*

Wilson Freight Forwarding Company, 583 F.2d 1208, 1218 (3rd Cir. 1978) quoting Lindy Brothers Builders of Philadelphia v. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 487 F.2d 161, 168 (3rd Cir. 1973); see Lindy Brothers Builders of Philadelphia v. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 540 F.2d 102, 117 (3rd Cir. 1976) (Lindy II). Heigler continued,

"the contingency factor does not justify an increase for several reasons. This case was neither factually nor legally complex. *Lindy II supra*, at 117. This lack of complexity manifested itself in a risk of relatively small number of hours being expended without compensation. *Id.* Finally, where 'the lodestar as originally calculated by the district court [is] a significant amount in comparison to the amount awarded plaintiff in damages,' the court should be reluctant to increase the lodestar through the contingency factor. *Baughman, supra*, at 1218. In this case, the lodestar



constitutes a substantial percentage of the recovery received by plaintiff. Therefore, we conclude that no further adjustment to the lodestar is warranted." *Heigler, supra*, at 805

In another civil rights case, *McPherson v. School Dist. , No. 186, Springfield, Ill.*, 465 F.Supp. 749 (S.D. Ill. 1978), the court found that a multiplier of the hourly rate should not be used in that it was not permitted by the federal statute mandating an award to plaintiffs of attorneys fees and costs in civil rights litigation. See *McPherson, supra*, at 764.

Likewise, the court in *Oliver v. Kalamazoo Board of Education*, 576 F.2d 714 (6th Cir. 1978), construed 42 U.S.C. §1988 in light of 20 U.S.C. §1617 to only provide for recovery of a "reasonable attorney fee". The court in *Oliver*

recognized that multipliers had been used in anti-trust cases, but found the use of such cases as analogous to civil rights cases with respect to the attorney's fee issue inapposite since there is usually a large monetary recovery in anti-trust cases. Oliver went on to say "attorneys fees awards should be high enough to attract competent counsel, yet not so high as to provide a windfall for them. Multiplying the number of hours properly spent times a reasonable hourly rate is sufficient to serve this goal." Oliver, *supra*, at 716.

The contingency nature of this action was not unusual enough to warrant an increase in lodestar. As stated in *Imprisoned Citizens Union v. Shapp*, 473 F.Supp. 1017, 1027 (E.D. Pa. 1979),

"Success here, albeit uncertain, was not so remote a likelihood



that counsel deserves to be compensated simply for taking the case. For over a decade, litigation of this sort has not been a stranger in the federal courts and the contingencies involved in bringing this suit are, to a great extent, foreseeable, and not extraordinary."

7.

CASES CITED BY FEE-PETITIONERS IN SUPPORT OF USE OF A MULTIPLIER ARE DISTINGUISHABLE.

Fee-petitioners, in their Memorandum of Points and Authorities in support of the instant motion, have contended that the use of a multiplier is appropriate in this case. To support their contention they have cited several cases which will be discussed individually at this point.

The first case presented by fee-petitioners is **Lindy Brothers Builders, Inc., of Phila. v. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, 487 F.2d 161

(3rd Cir. 1973). Lindy is the leading anti-trust attorneys fees case. Unlike the instant action, Lindy was a class-action. It was the court's task, upon the petitioners' request, to determine the proper award of attorneys fees to be paid from the settlement of the class action according to the equitable fund doctrine in an attempt to have the benefited parties pay the fees. It was as a result of a settlement agreement entered into therein that a single fund was created to satisfy the claims of all of the plaintiffs as well as those who had not filed suit. Attorneys fees were to be paid from this single fund, thus, in Lindy, the defendants were paying for plaintiffs attorneys fees only indirectly as part of the total settlement. Defendants were not required to pay

plaintiffs' attorneys fees in addition to the recovery by plaintiffs. The attorneys fees were merely a piece of the larger settlement pie. This is not at all like the case at hand where individual plaintiffs received individual specific awards by way of jury verdict, and now fee-petitioners request additional sums to be paid by Defendants as attorneys fees.

Similarly, in *In Re Gypsum Cases*, 386 F.Supp. 959 (N.D. Ca 1974), another anti-trust action, the court also applied the equitable fund doctrine: that is, it awarded attorneys fees out of a pre-determined settlement amount.

The third case raised by the fee-petitioners is *Philadelphia v. Charles Pfizer & Co. Inc.*, 345 F.Supp. 454 (S.D.

N.Y. 1972). This case is another example of an anti-trust class action creating a settlement fund from which attorneys fees were awarded, and is also one in which there was a prior agreement between counsel regarding the award of fees.

The next case cited by fee-petitioners is **Arenson v. Board of Trade of City of Chicago**, 373 F.Supp. 1349 (N.D. Ill. 1974) in which fee-petitioners claim a multiplier of four was awarded. Unfortunately, **Arenson** was miscited, and defense counsel have been unable to locate it at this point in time. Perhaps the fee-petitioners might supply defense counsel with a corrected citation or a copy of this case, so that they might be able to determine whether

**Arenson is another anti-trust class action equitable fund doctrine case.**

Finally, fee-petitioners refer to an unpublished opinion in Goldstein v. Alodex Corp., Civ. No. TI-1857 (E.D. Pa. December 7, 1973), in which they claim a multiplier of five was awarded. This case is likewise unavailable to defense counsel--as Plaintiffs attorneys must be well aware.

And, again, fee-petitioners refer us to **Keith v. Volpe**, 86 F.R.D. 565 (C.D. Ca. 1980), to support the use of a multiplier, albeit even this case has applied the common fund, common benefit doctrine and has instructed at 571:

"The Supreme Court limited this doctrine in **Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. Wilderness Society**, 421 U.S. 240 (1975), to those cases where the members of the benefited class are sufficiently identifiable and the tangible

benefits sufficiently ascertainable so that fee shifting would 'with some exactitude' shift the costs of litigation to those benefiting from the suit. Id. at 265 N.39. See also U.S. v. Imperial Irrigation District, 595 F.2d 525, 529 (9th Cir. 1979); Reiser v. Del Monte Properties Co., 605 F.2d 1135, 1139 (9th Cir. 1979)."

The common benefit doctrine requires that an action must confer substantial benefit on others (i.e. shareholders), persons benefited must comprise an ascertainable class, and the award of attorney fees must operate to shift the cost of litigation to such a group. Reiser v. Del Monte Properties Co., 605 F.2d 1135 (9th Cir. 1979). Here there has been no showing that an ascertainable class of persons benefited from the award of \$33,350.00 to the eight plaintiffs; nor has there been showing that all the citizen-taxpayers of the City of

Riverside gained from this suit. It is in reality those taxpayers who would be asked to pay the cost of this suit by increased insurance premiums on the municipal coverage.

**U.S. v. Imperial Irrigation Dist.**, 595 F.2d 525 (9th Cir. 1979), examined the "substantial benefits" doctrine and observed:

"justification for this exception [to the traditional rule disfavoring awards shifting legal fees] is that identifiable persons who benefit substantially from the action of the party seeking fees should share the costs. 'To allow the others to obtain full benefit from the plaintiff's efforts without contributing equally to the litigation expenses would be to enrich the others unjustly at the plaintiff's expense.' **Mills**, 396 U.S. at 392, 90 S.Ct. at 625. See also Hall v. Cole, 412 U.S. 1, 5-6, 93 S. Ct. 1943, 36 L.Ed.2d 702 (1973). However, because the beneficiaries frequently are not parties or members of a certified class before the court, this



exception is subject to an important limitation that bars an award in this case. The limitation is that there must be before the court a party against whom the court can assess fees who stands in such a relationship to the benefited class that the award will 'operate to spread the costs proportionately' and 'with some exactitude' among the identifiable beneficiaries of the fee-seeker's success. **Mills** 396 U.S. at 394, 90 S.Ct. at 626; **Alyeska**, 421 U.S. at 265 n.39, 95 S.Ct. 1612. Only when this is true will attorney's fees be effectively spread among those who stand to gain from the litigation without contributing to it, rather than simply being shifted to the loser. (As the **Mills** court put it: '[t]o award attorneys' fees in such a suit to a [successful] plaintiff . . . . is not to saddle the unsuccessful party with the expenses but to impose them on the class that would have had to pay them had it brought the suit.' **Mills v. Electric Auto-Lite Co.**, 396 U.S. 375, 396-97, 90 S.Ct. 616, 628, 24 L.Ed.2d 593 (1970). See also **Hall v. Cole**, 412 U.S. 1, 6, 93 S.Ct. 1943, 36 L.Ed.2d 102 (1973).)

The two leading Supreme Court cases are illustrative. In **Mills**, a shareholder prevailed in



an action to set aside the merger of his corporation into another because in recommending approval of the merger the directors of his corporation had failed to disclose that they were controlled by the acquiring company. The Court shifted the shareholder's attorney's fees to the corporation because the suit conferred a substantial benefit on all shareholders and the corporation itself, and because '[T]he court's jurisdiction over the corporation as the nominal defendant ma[kes] it possible to assess fees against all of the shareholders through an award against the corporation." 396 U.S. at 395, 90 S.Ct. at 627. All shareholders benefited from vindication of the securities fraud rules and, by requiring the payment of the counsel fees from the corporate treasury, all would be taxed their proportionate share of the costs through lowered dividends. The reasoning in **Hall v. Cole** is similar: the plaintiff-union member vindicated the rights of free speech in union affairs and thus 'rendered a substantial service to his union as an institution and to all of its members' (412 U.S. at 8, 93 S.Ct. at 1948); shifting plaintiff's counsel fees to the union would effectively charge all of the members with the cost of achieving the common benefit

by taking a share of each member's dues.

. . .

Ready identifiability is required to insure clear, concrete evidence that the fee-seeker's efforts produced actual benefits to others, and that fees are assessed only against beneficiaries--those who would be unjustly enriched by not sharing in the cost of producing the benefit--and not against persons whose positions are not substantially bettered because of the victorious lawsuit.

Thus it is apparent that the substantial benefits doctrine is inapplicable in this case because Plaintiffs have totally failed to show that anyone other than they themselves will benefit from this suit.

The Court's attention is directed to the fact that there simply was no common fund, equitable fund, or any other fund created in this case. The jury awarded

each individual Plaintiff funds in specified amounts for specified damages.

8.

DOWNWARD ADJUSTMENT OF THE OBJECTIVE VALUE OF COUNSEL'S SERVICES IS REQUIRED WHERE ONLY A FEW CITIZENS HAVE BENEFITED AND NO WIDESPREAD OR PERVASIVE VIOLATIONS OF CIVIL RIGHTS HAVE OCCURRED.

Once again, the Court's attention is directed to **Keown v. Storti**, 456 F.Supp. 232, 242 (E.D. Pa. 1978). The court in **Keown** on its own initiative, adjusted the objective value of counsel's services downward:

"This case vindicated the rights of only one person--Robert Keown. It was not a class action. It did not produce any new law that, through stare decisis, will greatly benefit others. The violation that was remedied was not widespread or pervasive; indeed, the jury found that Defendant Storti acted unlawfully only with respect to Robert Keown

and not as to his wife. Although redress of any civil rights violation advances the public interest, the advancement in this case was minimal. The \$2,500.00 damage award, which, in my view, was far in excess of proven compensatory damages, provided the Plaintiff more than full compensation for his injury." (emphasis added)

Thus, as in *Keown*, Plaintiffs in the instant action have been compensated for all injury. This is particularly so when, as here, Plaintiffs counsel offered at trial evidence of less than \$300.00 in damages.

9.

BONUSES ARE NOT AVAILABLE UNDER 42 U.S.C. §1988.

"Since the purpose of Title 42, U.S.C.A. §1988, is to assure private civil rights litigants of representation rather than to provide windfalls to attorneys, the Court is convinced that the request for bonuses is due to be

denied. **Preston v. Mandeville**,  
451 F.Supp. 617, 623, , (S.D.  
Ala. 1978)."

In **Preston**, the court not only addressed the issue of bonuses but also analyzed whether or not such a civil rights case was "undesirable" in relationship to counsel's request for a bonus:

"The **Johnson [Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc., 488 F.2d 714 (5th Cir. 1974)]** court was concerned about the economic impact that the acceptance of a civil rights suit might have on an attorney's law practice. Counsel for the plaintiffs assert that the 'undesirability' of this particular case and civil rights cases in general 'is evidenced by relatively few members of the Mobile Bar who have chosen to represent plaintiffs in cases of this nature.' This is not within the scope of 'undesirability' as envisioned by the **Johnson** opinion. The Court has already noted that **Hicks and Mandell [counsel in the Preston case]** do a great deal of civil rights work, and that **Brown's** law firm is similarly engaged. Under these circumstances the Court is convinced that no malevolent economic effect will be felt by these

attorneys; indeed the experience and reputation gained from such proceedings will no doubt aid each in their future practice." Preston, *supra*, at 622.

10.

THERE IS NO STATUTORY RIGHT TO PAYMENT OF OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES.

Overhead is not a compensable cost. Postage, clerical and typing services, reproduction, mailing, long-distance telephone calls, secretarial overtime and transcript have all been considered by the courts to be regular office overhead and not a compensable cost. *Keith v. Volpe*, 86 F.R.D. 565 (C.D. Ca. 1980); *Cole v. Tuttle*, 462 F.Supp. 1016 (N.D. Miss. 1978).

Similarly, travel expenses and long-distance phone call expenses incurred by Mr. Cazares in this case should be

reduced as it was done in **McPherson v. School Dist. No. 186. Springfield, Illinois, supra**, at 763, with regard to the selection and use of out-of-town counsel. Courts have been mixed in their determination of whether law clerks and paralegals should be included in an award of attorneys fees. Both **Oliver v. Kalamazoo Board of Education**, 576 F.2d 714 (6th Cir. 1978) and **Scheriff v. Beck**, 452 F.Supp. 1254 (D. Colo. 1978) have held that paralegal and law clerk services are merely part of attorney's overhead and should not be considered in an award of attorneys fees.



11.

FEE-PETITIONERS ARE NOT ENTITLED  
TO AN INERIM AWARD OF FEES

Fee-petitioners in their memo of points and authorities attached to the instant motion have contended that they are entitled to an interim award of fees. Defense counsel herein have difficulty comprehending the nature of fee-petitioners request, as well as the applicability of cases cited by fee-petitioners to support their contention. *Schaeffer v. San Diego Yellow Cabs, Inc.*, 462 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1972) totally fails to address the issue of interim fees. Likewise, *Davis v. County of Los Angeles*, 8 E.P.D. §9444 (C.D. Ca. 1974), also totally fails to address the issue of an interim award of fees. In *Malone v. North American Rockwell Corp.*,



457 F.2d. 779 (9th Cir. 1972), the court awarded \$2,500.00 in attorneys fees for services on the appeal "that amount having been stipulated to as reasonable by North American's counsel." **Malone, supra**, at 781. This, too was not an "interim" award.

We agree with fee-petitioners that an award of attorneys fees can be an integral part of the relief sought in a civil rights action and therefore the judgment is not final and appealable until they have been set by the Court, after proper request for same.

However, are Plaintiffs' counsel implying by the request for an award of attorneys fees in the instant case, that they should be paid whatever sum they have request at this point, regardless of whether the Defendants should choose

to appeal such an award? Where is the statutory or case law authority for such a request? It is not reasonable to conclude that such an award of interim fees is implanted in the Civil Rights Act.

12.

THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF FEE AWARDS  
MUST BE EXAMINED BY THE COURT.

Recent cases have suggested that the Court must be cognizant of the economic impact of monetary awards where the financial risk, or burden, is shifted from one party to another. Such a shift must result in the greater good, i.e. lower cost, redressed wrong, to benefit the larger group of persons. Here, as in *Oliver v. Kalamazoo*, *supra*, at 718, there is being created a tax-payers'

burden, for it is the Riverside taxpayer who is being asked to pay Mr. Cazares and Mr. Lopez. This is because, although the City is covered by insurance, the insurance premiums are paid by tax dollars. Just as automobile insurance rates increase with sizeable claims and recoveries, so do insurance rates for municipalities. The cost to the tax-payers who have been requested by fee-petitioners to pay their fees must be weighed as compared to the benefit to the eight individual Plaintiffs in the instant action and, of course, their two attorneys.

As in *Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo, supra*, at 415, it must be remembered that the public must bear the financial burden and that "attorney fee

entitlement cannot jeopardize the financial realities of the agency paying the fee;" in this case, the City of Riverside. It was found in *McPherson v. School Dist. No. 186, Springfield, Ill., supra*, at 757, that "Defendant is a public body and a fee award is essentially reallocating a portion of the property tax area residents pay [from one civic benefit to another]. . . . It is incumbent [on the court] to scrutinize Plaintiffs' fee request to assure the public is not overcharged."

DATED: December 31, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,  
Jonathan Kotler  
Patti Ann Kotler  
KOTLER & KOTLER

/ss/Patti A. Kotler  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
Attorneys for Defendants

LOS ANGELES TIMES  
METRO

Sunday, November 16, 1980

Local News  
CC Part II

Latinos, Police Both Claim  
Lawmen Hope Barrio Controversy Ends

By LORRAINE BENNETT, Times Riverside-San Bernardino Bureau

On the night of Aug. 1, 1975, as Riverside sweltered in sticky summer heat, Jennie and Santos Rivera prepared a bachelor party for their nephew.

Guests began to arrive and gathered in the Riveras' open garage, where they sat drinking and talking.

From time to time, a black and white unit from the Riverside Police Department cruised by, patrolling the loose confines of Casa Blanca, Riverside's explosive Latino barrio, where the password is violence.

Accounts vary now, five years later, about who started what. But the clash between the Riveras' guests and Riverside police that August night resulted in 51 arrests - the largest number ever jailed from a single incident in Riverside history.

At least two Latinos suffered injuries, and one police officer was hurt so seriously he was forced to retire from the force.

In the wake of the arrests came two trials. The first was a criminal case in which three of the party guests were convicted and received sentences ranging from probation to fines and 30 days in jail.

The second trial, stemming from a lawsuit filed against the City of Riverside and its police department, ended

Oct. 7 when a federal jury in Los Angeles awarded a total of \$33,850, plus lawyers' fees, to eight Latinos and found the police guilty of violating their civil rights.

Attorneys for the Latinos plan to seek an increase in the amount of damages when they return to court Dec. 15.

In spite of what they consider to be small awards, they view the decision as a significant civil-rights victory because it marks the first time such convictions have been returned against Riverside police.

To police, however, the amount of damages is a message from the jury that the officers acted with some justification. They hope the jury's decision will bring an end to five years of

controversy between authorities and residents of the barrio.

### **Unlikely That Hard Feelings Will End**

It appears unlikely, however, that hard feelings among the Casa Blanca Latinos will end now. This is a small ethnic pocket originally carved from citrus groves by Mexican farm workers. It lies south of Interstate 91, a square-mile community far removed in concept from the rest of Riverside.

With its ethnic graffiti and spectacular sidewalk murals, Casa Blanca carefully guards its identity against encroaching industrial development and tract housing.

The barrio has gained national notoriety as an infamous battleground where two warring Latino families have engaged



in a blood feud that began 16 years ago between drinking partners in a local bar.

The feud has escalated since the mid-1970s. Eight members of the two feuding families, the Ahumadas and Lozanos, have been gunned down during such simple activities as sitting on a front porch or strolling down the street.

Tension already was thick in Casa Blanca on Aug. 1, 1975, when Jennie Rivera and her husband Santos prepared to open their comfortable, well-groomed home for an evening in honor of nephew Lee Roy Rivera's upcoming wedding.

Mrs. Rivera does not, to this day, consider her home a part of Casa Blanca. But boundaries blur in neighborhood communities. Although the barrio proper lies half a mile away in Jennie Rivera's

mind, to Riverside police, her house is still within Casa Blanca's "sphere of influence," and when any crowd gathers there, police take notice.

As a matter of course, officers already were patrolling the Riveras' neighborhood in strengthened numbers that night. An Anglo family had argued with a Latino family. In the exchange of insults, the two groups had been seen sitting in their front yards with rifles across their laps. Police patrols had increased.

So as the Friday night party crowd gathered at the Rivera house, police patrols were already cruising the neighborhood and the crowd took notice.

Time and emotion have distorted the sequence of events of that evening. Police claim the first incident involved

a minor carrying a cup of beer. They say he came from the Rivera house.

Police say they did not pursue that violation, but when they received a prowler report and saw two other youths scurry away, and when a pickup truck rolled down the street with its lights blinking and the driver displaying open containers of alcoholic beverages, the police decided to investigate.

During the interrogation, police say, a group of Latinos from the Rivera party interferred, a scuffle broke out and the group began throwing dirt clods, rocks and bottles at officers.

Police called for reinforcements. Additional units and a police helicopter arrived, and the party goers retreated into the Rivera house.

An order to disperse, given over the helicopter loudspeaker was ignored, police say, and they were forced to use tear gas to flush the crowd from the house.

The Latinos claim they never heard such an order, that police first told them to go inside, then tear gassed them out.

Jennie Rivera has a vivid recollection of stumbling, blinded by tear gas, through her front door and coming face to face with lines of uniformed officers, one line kneeling in front of the other.

They were pointing rifles at the house, she says. Police, however, say no rifles were in use that night, and that regulation shotguns remained in police vehicles. What Mrs. Rivera saw

may have been batons in the hands of officers, police say.

One of the Latinos, Jerome Rivera, a brother of the guest of honor, was hit over the head in a scuffle with police. Witnesses say another party goer, Manuel Flores, Jr., was struck so hard an officer felt for his pulse.

Police contend Jerome Rivera assaulted an officer with a belt he had wrapped around his hand. They say Flores threw a large dirt clod at officers.

Mrs. Rivera is certain that what she saw was rifles. She contends the people attending her party were herded together like cattle, handcuffed and carted off to the police station although, she says, they had done nothing wrong.

Charges against most of those arrested were dropped shortly afterward. In

early 1976, a Riverside jury convicted two men and a women on charges that included battery against a police officer and resisting arrest. Their sentences ranged from probation to fines of \$190 and 30 days in jail.

The jury failed to return a verdict on three more Latinos accused by police. The district attorney's office requested dismissal of charges against two others.

In June, 1976, eight Latinos filed suit against the City of Riverside, the police chief and 31 officers for violating their civil rights, false arrest and imprisonment, malicious prosecution and negligence. They sued for \$9.75 million and requested a jury trial.

## **Eight Settled for \$16,000**

The civil suit also accused the police of conspiring to cover up the events of Aug. 1 by filing false reports.

Other issues in the case included whether the Latinos had heard and understood the order to disperse, whether police actually witnessed persons committing arrestable offenses and whether officers used undue force in making the arrests.

When the federal jury in Los Angeles finally handed down its decision, it found the police department and four officers guilty of violating the civil rights of eight Latinos during the disturbance.

It found no evidence that police conspired to cover up what had actually occurred by filing inaccurate reports.

"We're just glad it's over," said Deputy Police Chief L. L. (Sonny) Richardson, a sargeant on the police force in 1975 and one of the defendants in the case.

"As long as that lawsuit was hanging, it had a chilling effect on (police) relations with the Casa Blanca community."

Richardson feels what happened five years ago was "another time and place." Changes have been made, including the installation of a new police chief and better training for officers in dealing with barrio disturbances, he said.



Richardson is one of those who believe the jury sent the police department a message by awarding what has been considered a low sum to the Latinos.

### **'Compassion For The Plaintiffs'**

"I think they felt the police acted with cause," Richardson said. "I don't think the jury set out to punish the police department, but I think they felt some compassion for the plaintiffs, too, that they were deserving of some award."

Although Jennie Rivera sees the award as "a big step for us and for the Mexican community" and a vindication of "standing up for our rights," Jerome Rivera, who received more than \$6,000 for civil rights abuses, false arrest and negligence, was not satisfied.

Now when a problem develops in his neighborhood, Rivera says, he will not bother to call the Riverside police for help.

"Whoever they send might be one of them (the convicted officers). By fighting for my rights I'm going to have to give up a few."

And so the hard feelings continue to smolder. U.S. District Court Judge Mariana Pfaelzer said the jurors made no comment on the low monetary award when they returned 37 verdicts against Riverside police.

The judge did say, however, that if Riverside police are construing the sum to mean they had done nothing wrong, they are in error.

"If the jury found for the plaintiffs, they (Riverside police) certainly

did something wrong," the judge said. "But actually, it is improper for me to answer that kind of question."

Renee Wong of Los Angeles, who served as jury formen, said the jury had no idea the Latinos had sued for such a large sum in damages.

Roy Cazares, attorney for the plaintiffs, said he elected not to raise the issue of \$9.75 million in damages during the actual testimony because "I didn't think we had proved that amount in damages."

"We wanted the Riveras to get something for putting up with the case for five years. But we didn't see any strong evidence to tell us to give them a whole lot of money, either," Wong said.

### **'We Thought They Were Wrong'**

At the same time, the jury wanted the Riverside police to know "we thought they were wrong, to slap their wrists, so to speak," she said.

The jury reached the point where members asked the judge for guidelines in awarding damages in the civil liberties suit, "but she sent back word to use our own good judgment," Wong said.

Deloris Lukens of Hemet, a member of the jury, said jurors did not have enough proof for an airtight case against police.

Juries traditionally make low awards in civil rights cases because they see the money as coming directly from taxpayers' pockets, Cazares said.

"Riverside police have a siege mentality when it comes to Casa Blanca,"

Cazares commented. "When you have that kind of fear, you will react to reinforce your stereotypes.

"That kind of thought process by rank-and-file police officers proceeds from the top down."

But no one will ever convince Deputy Chief Richardson that he or his officers overreacted in Casa Blanca that night.

Just two weeks after the events of Aug. 1, three officers and four civilians were injured in a violent outburst in the barrio. One officer's eye was shot out and he was permanently retired from the force, Richardson said.

Of the Aug. 1 clash, Richardson concluded, "I felt we used the amount of force appropriate for the offenses under which the arrests were taking place.

~~~~~

"In this case, I believe everybody thinks they are telling the truth. I think the Riveras are honest in how they saw the events of Aug. 1. I also feel the police department is as honest.

"What we are talking about here are perceptual differences. They saw us as an undisciplined, unruly mob. We saw them the same way."

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
HONORABLE MARIANA R. PFAELZER,  
JUDGE PRESIDING

SANTOS RIVERA, et al., )  
 )  
Plaintiffs, )  
 )  
vs. )  
 )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, )  
 )  
Defendants. )  
\_\_\_\_\_ )

No. CV 76-1803 MRP

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS  
(Partial)

PLACE: Los Angeles, California  
DATE: Tuesday, October 7, 1980

REBECCA RIMSON  
Official Reporter  
325 U.S. Court House  
312 North Spring Street  
Los Angeles,  
California 90012  
(213) 680-1297

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiffs:  
CAZARES & TOSDAL; By  
ROY B. CAZARES  
225 Broadway  
Suite 1352  
San Diego, California 92101

For the Defendants:  
KOTLER & KOTLER; By  
JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
8500 Wilshire Boulevard  
Suite 903  
Beverly Hills, California 90211

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1980; 2:30 P.M.

---oOo---

\* \* \* \* \*

THE COURT: All right. Mr. Flores is going to make a copy of the verdicts for you, both of you, and I will hear anything that you have to say and I will listen to anything you want to say about any further application for relief that you want to make to the Court or any



motions that you want to make of any kind.

MR. CAZARES: At this time, your Honor? Well --

THE COURT: You don't have to make the motion now. I am asking you is there anything further that either of you want the Court to do?

MR. CAZARES: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Or any motion you want to make?

MR. CAZARES: On behalf of the plaintiffs and their counsel, we will be making a motion for attorney fees and perhaps a motion for additur.

MR. KOTLER: Your Honor, the only thing I'd like to request to the Court at this time is that if the Court is aware of our scheduling difficulties, to the extent that we have motions, and

they are set far enough into November that we could prepare an adequate response to.

THE COURT: Well, you can agree with Mr. Cazares about how we are going to deal with the attorney's fees issue. The only thing I tell you is I'm not going to set it in November. It has to be set in October.

MR. KOTLER: We're not going to be in the country.

THE COURT: You're about to leave, aren't you?

MR. KOTLER: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Then we can set it as soon as -- when are you coming back?

MR. KOTLER: We'll be back around the 1st of November.

THE COURT: Then we can set it a week after you get back.

MR. KOTLER: I had in mind -- it would be on a Monday, would it?

THE COURT: No, it doesn't have to be. It can be any day you wish.

MR. KOTLER: I was going to suggest November 10, which is the first Monday.

THE COURT: Is that all right with you?

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, the burden is on you, as you know. All you have to do is to submit to the Court what your hours are.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: And what you did.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: The only thing I advise you is that you know, as well as I do, in the Ninth Circuit you have to give me

the hours, the day you worked, and what you did.

MR. CAZARES: Yes, ma'am.

THE COURT: And if there are other people who worked -- for example, Mr. Lopez, Professor Lopez, or any other people who have worked on the case. But you've got to tell them that I cannot grant attorney's fees of any kind or costs unless I have somebody give me a detailed account of what was done.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, it's obvious that I do not have to have a very detailed account of the days you were in trial, because you were in trial all that length of time, and I can take notice of that. But the preparation for the trial and all the time that you spent in

coming here with the Riveras, and so forth, I have to have dates and hours.

MR. CAZARES: We'll prepare a proper motion, you Honor.

THE COURT: Did you come to -- and you also have to be aware of another thing, and that is, since I wasn't the judge on the case originally, you will have to reach back to the period of time when it was in the hands of another judge.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, the only thing I tell you, Mr. Kotler, is that he is going to get substantial attorney's fees, because this is a lot of time we're talking about.

MR. KOTLER: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: My disposition now, so that you would be aware of it, is that I

would give Mr. Cazares the attorney's fees that cover everything that he did that's legitimate so that the burden of the attorney's fees does not fall on the parties.

MR. KOTLER: Is your Honor aware that there are other judgments that were issued summarily by Judge Ferguson and still not final as of this time?

THE COURT: I understand that, but I will have to reach back in those files. You will have to give me a legal ground to do it, and then you'll have to give me the time, but if you give me the basis for the time -- I'm doing this more for your benefit, Mr. Kotler, than I am anybody else's, because I want to let you know now how I feel about attorney's fees. It is wrong to ask counsel who worked that hard and then not

compensate him if there's a legal ground to do it and he can show me. That's all.

MR. KOTLER: I'm not disagreeing.

THE COURT: And the final thing I say is that I have no quarrel with the quality of what he did. So if I have no quarrel with the quality and he gives me the hours, I will compensate him. And you'll have to tell me the rate.

MR. CAZARES: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you.

THE COURT: Now, is there anything else?

MR. KOTLER: Have we agreed on the 10th of November?

MR. CAZARES: Yes. That's fine.

THE CLERK: 9:30.

THE COURT: All right. Now, when will you put the papers in and when will you answer? That you will have to agree to.

MR. KOTLER: I can have them served by messenger on Mr. Cazares.

THE COURT: It's up to you.

MR. KOTLER: I would think by the 5th.

THE COURT: Is that all right with you?

MR. CAZARES: That's fine, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. That's fine.

MR. CAZARES: I don't ask that he serve both counsel.

THE COURT: That's fine.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you very much, your Honor.



THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Kotler. Thank you, Mr. Cazares.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you, your Honor.

THE COURT: Here are the verdicts. You can take them if you want to and discuss them with your clients if you'd like. Mr. Kotler's clients are not here. And then we'll both make a copy for you.

MR. CAZARES: I'll make sure the copies are made.

MR. KOTLER: Is that going to be done now?

THE COURT: It will be done now.

(Proceedings were concluded.)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
HONORABLE MARIANA R. PFAELZER,  
JUDGE PRESIDING

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,        )  
                                  )  
Plaintiffs,                    )  
                                  )  
vs.                               )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,    )  
                                  )  
Defendants.                     )  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. CV 76-1803-MRP

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, REBECCA RIMSON, hereby certify  
that I am a duly appointed, qualified  
and acting official court reporter for  
the United States District Court, Cen-  
tral District of California.

I further certify that the foregoing  
8 pages comprise a true and correct

transcript of the proceedings had in the above-entitled cause on October 7, 1980, and that said transcript is a true and correct transcription of my stenographic notes.

Dated at Los Angeles, California, this \_\_\_\_ day of December, 1980.

---

Official Reporter

**UCLA LAW**  
**THE MAGAZINE OF THE UCLA SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Vol. \_\_\_\_ No. 3 **SPRING 1980**

Washington Lawyering: UCLA Alumni  
in the Nation's Capitol

**The Faculty**

Benjamin Aaron has completed a chapter for the labor law volume of the International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law on settlement of labor disputes over rights. He also addressed the Administrative Law Judges Conference on "The Union's Duty of Fair Representation" in February. Professor Aaron is vice chairman and chairman-elect of the statewide Academic Senate and is editor-in-chief of the quarterly journal, Comparative Labor Law.

**Norman Abrams** authored a study, "Administrative Process Alternatives to the Criminal Process," which was published by the National Center for Administrative Justice. His brief paper, "Some Observations on Basic Research on Administrative Procedure and the Idea of a Procedural Continuum" was published in an **Administrative Law Review** symposium.

At a conference on white collar crime at Temple University, he gave a paper on "White Collar Crime and the Federal Role in Law Enforcement," which will be published in the **Temple Law Review**. He also presented a paper on "The Liability of Corporate Officers for the Strict Liability Offenses of their Corporation--A Comment on Dotterweich and

Park" at the Corporate Law Institute in New York.

Professor Abrams, who is teaching a new course on "Federal Criminal Law Enforcement" in which he is using his own casebook materials, is on the steering committee of UCLA's Center for International and Strategic Affairs. This spring he is the center's acting co-director.

Reginald Alleyne recently published an article in *Hastings Law Journal* on the new collective bargaining law for California universities and colleges. Along with Joseph Grodin and Donald Wollett, Professor Alleyne edited a casebook on public sector collective bargaining published by the Bureau of National Affairs.

He addressed a conference of California Administrative Law Judges on arbitration and unfair labor practice remedies and was a seminar leader at a California School Employees Association conference on administrative practices before the California Public Employment Relations Board.

**Michael R. Asimow** has completed a study for the Administrative Conference of the United States on the separation of functions in federal administrative agencies.

He plans to study the functioning of English administrative agencies during his spring semester sabbatical.

John A. Bauman has been appointed executive director of American Law Schools, and will be on a two-year leave from the University to take up his duties in Washington, D.C.

Helen Bendix has completed work on Supreme Court Practice and Jurisdiction (with Moore and Ringle) to be published by Matthew Bender Company.

Paul Bergman is a faculty member for the 1980 AALS Clinical Teachers Conference to be held in Montana this June. He has supervised the drafting of new problems for the 1980 experimental portion of the California bar exam to test the practical skills of the examinees. Bergman is also writing an article with the relationship between class action



class representatives and attorneys for the class.

**David Binder** has developed an estate planning curriculum for the American Bar Association's pilot program on law office skills. He was an instructor on that subject for ABA pilot projects in Berkeley and Chicago.

Professor Binder also has published an **Instructor's Manual on Legal Interviewing and Counseling**.

**Grace Blumberg** has completed an article, "Adult Derivative Benefits in Social Security," to be published by the **Stanford Law Review**. She is currently writing on several aspects of unmarried cohabitation.

Professor Blumberg is serving on the advisory board and litigation subcommittee of the "ERA Impact Project" undertaken by the NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund and the Women's Law Project.

Richard Delgado delivered papers at New York University Law School and the New School for Social Research, and testified before two legislative committees on issues relating to religious movements and the law. His article, "Active Rationality in Judicial Review" appears as the lead article in the *Minnesota Law Review*.

The *New York Review of Law & Social Action* will publish a second article, "Religious Totalism as Slavery" and he has co-authored an article on medical malpractice with

second-year law student Joan Vogel. Professor Delgado is now working on an article, "The Moralist As Expert Witness."

George P. Fletcher prepared a 500-page volume of case histories and legal analysis for the UCLA-hosted conference on "Soviet Jews Under Soviet Law," which is now available in law libraries around the country. He spent two weeks in the Soviet Union working on the Shcharansky case and later returned to Moscow on an academic exchange to present a paper on the "Presumption of Innocence in Soviet and America Law" at the Soviet Institute of State and Law. The institute's journal will publish a Russian translation of the paper.

Professor Fletcher also presented a paper on German approaches to the "taking" problem at the USC Conference on Comparative Constitutional Law. He will teach courses on criminal law and legal philosophy as a visiting professor at the University of Frankfurt this spring.

Carole Goldberg-Ambrose is serving as principal investigator of a University grant to produce a series of films on Indian Law.

She recently delivered a report on "Energy Mobilization and the Balance of Federal, State and Tribal Power," and plans to turn that research into several articles.

Donald G. Hagman will teach "Public Control of Land" at the University

of Michigan this summer, hoping to use the recently completed second edition of his casebook on that subject.

The southern section of the American Planning Association recently honored Professor Hagman for his outstanding contributions to planning in this area.

**William A. Klein** has published **Business Organization and Finance: Legal and Economic Principles** with Foundation Press this year.

He is also participating in a new course called "Motion Picture Business Transactions," along with instructors Gary O. Concoff and David R. Ginsburg, both of Kaplan, Livingston, Goodwin, Berkowitz & Selvin.

Wesley J. Liebeler recently published a review of Bork's **The Antitrust Paradox** and has completed a manuscript the antitrust activities of the FTC to published by Oxford University Press. He gave papers at the Western Economic Association, the American Economic Association, the Southwestern University Antitrust Symposium, and an antitrust symposium sponsored by the Law and Economics Center.

Professor Liebeler is working on a paper on the implications of the GTE Sylvania case and a review of current antitrust problems for the Hoover Institute. He is also preparing an article on Friedman vs. Rogers (Texas) for the Law and Economics Center as well as a paper on

the 1901 U.S. Steel merger for the Law and Economics Program at the University of Chicago.

**Gerald Lopez** is nearing completion of his article, "Undocumented Mexican Migration: In Search of a Just Immigration Law," and is researching the development of law surrounding Section 1983.

Professor Lopez was invited to deliver a lecture on "Civil Rights Litigation" at California's first Minority State Bar Convention. He has also been invited to testify before President Carter's Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy.

**Daniel Lowenstein** is a member of the national governing board of Common

Cause, and an active member of the campaign advisory committee of Californians for Smoking and No-Smoking Sections.

Michael D. Rappaport delivered a paper comparing minority and white placement patterns in the legal profession before the National Conference of . . .



**AFFIDAVIT OF JONATHAN KOTLER**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA    )  
                                  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)

I, JONATHAN KOTLER, being first duly sworn, depose and say:

1.     I am an attorney at law in good standing with the State Bar of California duly licensed to practice in all of the courts of the State of California, and am attorney for the Defendants herein and by virtue of the foregoing, I have personal knowledge of and am competent to testify to and if called to testify would so testify to the following:

2.     I have read both the Affidavit of Gerald P. Lopez and that of Roy B. Cazares re: request for attorneys fees, and since the legal arguments in opposition to their motion are contained in

the Memorandum of Points and Authorities filed concurrently herewith, I will confine this affidavit to the subject matter of their affidavits.

3. Directing this Honorable Court's attention to paragraph 7 at page 4 of Mr. Lopez' affidavit, wherein Mr. Lopez refers in two separate places to the "litigious nature of defendants", your Affiant finds it hard to understand how defendants can ever be litigious. If, as Mr. Lopez seems to indicate, he is referring to objections to discovery and witnesses, then your Affiant is content to rest on the record of this case wherein Mr. Lopez and his clients were precluded by court order from discovery which your Affiant, as attorney for Defendants herein objected to, and they eventually withdrew a myriad of

exhibits and witnesses to which, likewise, your Affiant objected. Apparently, Mr. Lopez is taking the position that your Affiant has been litigious for doing those very things, which, if your Affiant hadn't done, your Affiant could be sued for malpractice by his very own clients.

4. In the same paragraph, Mr. Lopez states:

"Finally, and perhaps the best evidence of the litigious nature of defendants, the number of hours expended is great because defendants never once made a reasonable settlement offer."

5. To that dubious charge, your Affiant states that he is unaware of rule of law which would require him to respond to unreasonable settlement offers, the last one of which was for an

amount nearly ten time the award eventually made by the jury herein. Further, what Mr. Lopez does not state (and perhaps, because he has not checked with Mr. Cazares) is that the last settlement offer made by your Affiant to the Plaintiffs herein, through Mr. Cazares, was for the sum of \$25,000.00. This amount was only eight thousand dollars away from the amount the jury eventually awarded, but it was rejected by Mr. Cazares who, apparently, anticipating a very large jury award herein, told your Affiant that he would be seeking attorneys fees in the sum of \$70,000.00 for Mr. Lopez and himself.

6. The aforesaid offer of \$25,000.00 was made prior to the jury coming back with its award herein, and

while they were deliberating. Subsequent to the jury's findings herein, the attorneys for the Plaintiffs herein immediately forgot not only that the settlement offer was made, but have increased their demand for attorneys fees more than six-fold, although no other services were rendered by them (according to their own affidavits) between the time this offer was made and their demand for attorneys fees herein was filed, other than asking for fees for themselves.

7. As to the affidavit of Mr. Roy B. Cazares filed in an effort to get from this Honorable Court what the jury refused to give his clients, attention is drawn to paragraph 2 of said affidavit wherein Mr. Cazares apparently is under the belief that "counsel for

defendants knew or should have known that expenses alone totaled nearly \$7,000.00" and on that basis should have increased the settlement offer made by your Affiant's clients.

8. What your Affiant cannot understand and cannot reconcile, is how your Affiant should have known that Mr. Cazres' expenses "alone totaled nearly \$7,000.00" when his very own affidavit filed in conjunction with his request for attorneys fees (Exhibit "C" to the Motion) shows expenses of \$4,038.51. Is this three thousand dollar difference merely an oversight on Mr. Cazares' part? Put another way, how can Mr. Cazares really expect that our Affiant "knew or should have known that expenses alone totaled nearly \$7,000.00" when his

own belief and evidence is to the contrary?

9. And finally, as stated in your Affiant's own Motion for Attorneys Fees filed previously in this matter, and to also be heard on January 19, 1981, your Affiant, who has a great deal more litigation experience than either of the opposing counsel in this matter, having been a trial lawyer, and having been involved in federal court litigation since 1971 (or nearly twice as long as either Mr. Lopez or Mr. Cazares) has throughout this entire action charged his clients the sum of \$50.00 per hour. The results herein show that at the sum of \$50.00 per hour your Affiant obtained approximately 10 times as many judgments for his clients as counsel for the Plaintiffs herein did for theirs, and



yet they are seeking attorneys fees based on an hourly rate of up to \$300.00 per hour.

10. Executed at Beverly Hills, California, this 5th day of January, 1981.

/ss/Jonathan Kotler  
JONATHAN KOTLER

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me, this  
5th day of January,  
1981.

/ss/Roger Franklin  
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
SAID COUNTY AND STATE  
My Commission Exp. Apr. 27, 1983



**PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL**

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

I, the undersigned, say: I am and was at all times herein mentioned a citizen of the United States, over the age of 18, herein employed in the County of Los Angeles and not a party to the above entitled action; that my business adress is 8500 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 903, Beverly Hills, California 90211.

That on January 5, 1981, at the direction of Jonathan Kotler, a member of the Bar of the State and Federal Courts of the within district, I served the within DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES AND DECLARATION OF JONATHAN KOTLER IN SUPPORT THEREOF on the Attorneys for Plaintiffs in said action or proceedings by depositing a

698  
true copy thereof, enclosed in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid in the United States mail at Beverly Hills, California, addressed to Attorneys of Record for said Plaintiffs as follows:

Roy B. Cazares  
Cazares & Tosdal  
225 Broadway, Suite 1352  
San Diego, CA 92101

Jerry Lopez  
c/o UCLA School of Law  
405 Hilgard Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Executed on January 5, 1981, at  
Beverly Hills, California.

I declare under penalty of perjury  
that the foregoing is true and correct.

/ss/Maggie Miller  
Maggie Miller

## APPENDIX 11

CAZARES & TOSDAL  
Attorneys at Law  
225 Broadway, Suite 1352  
San Diego, Ca 92101  
Telephone: (714) 233-6581  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,       )  
                                  )  
          Plaintiffs,        )  
                                  )  
          vs.                 )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,   )  
                                  )  
          Defendant.         )  
\_\_\_\_\_)

NO. CV 76-1803-MRP

**AFFIDAVIT OF ROBERT L. WINSLOW IN  
SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR  
REASONABLE ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS**

ROBERT L. WINSLOW, first being duly  
sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am a partner and the co-chair-  
man of the litigation department in the

law firm of Irell & Manella. I am a 1949 graduate of Stanford Law School where I served on the Board of Editors of the Stanford Law Review. I was admitted to the California Bar in June 1949 and immediately began practice as a Deputy District Attorney in Mendocino County, California. In March of 1950, I left the District Attorney's office to become an individual and sole practitioner in Mendocino County. I operated my own law office until April 1961 when I was appointed to the Superior Court in Mendocino County. I served as a Superior Court Judge until January of 1969 when I joined the firm of Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp in Los Angeles. I remained with that firm until September of 1972 when I joined the firm of Irell & Manella.

2. During the first ten years of my practice, I was a general practitioner operating a typical small office general practice, including of course a wide range of litigation. During the next eight years of my professional life, I had the enriching experience of serving as a Superior Court Judge where, as a trial judge, I presided over a wide variety of trials, including commercial, domestic, criminal, personal injury and eminent domain trials. I tried several homicide cases as well as cases of minor significance. I also served on the faculty of a number of Judicial Council sponsored institutes and the faculty of the California College of Trial Judges. While at Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp and in my current position at Irell &

Manella I have been involved primarily in complex commercial litigation.

3. Recently, in a major consumer class action where I was chief counsel representing the plaintiff class, **Garrett v. Coast Federal Savings and Loan Association**, Los Angeles Superior Court No. C995634, I was involved in preparing and presenting to the Court an application for attorneys' fees in that action for the successful plaintiffs' counsel. In connection with that action, and generally as a partner in a large commercial law firm, I have become familiar with the general criteria for fixing attorneys' fees and with the range of attorneys' billing rates charged by attorneys in Los Angeles County. Those billing rates range from \$50 an hour to

\$250, depending upon the age, skill and experience of the particular attorney.

4. I have been informed that Gerald P. Lopez was graduated from Harvard Law School approximately seven years ago, that for over five years he has specialized in civil rights litigation, that he teaches a course on civil rights legislation (focusing on §1983) at the School of Law at the University of California at Los Angeles, and that he researches and writes in the field of civil rights. It is my opinion that \$125 per hour is a reasonable hourly billing rate for a person of Mr. Lopez' background and experience.

5. I have been informed that Roy B. Cazares was graduated from Harvard Law School over seven years ago, that for



seven years he has specialized in litigation, with the last five years devoted primarily to civil rights litigation, and that he has lectured on civil rights, constitutional law and police-community relations. It is my opinion that \$125 per hour is a reasonable hourly billing rate for a person of Mr. Cazares' background and experience.

6. By hourly billing rate I have been referring to the billing rates at which time is recorded by a law firm as work is being performed on a matter. This hourly billing rate only provides a guideline for a determination of a reasonable and proper fee in a given matter. The reasonableness of a fee also depends upon the complexity of the issues involved in the matter, the experience in the particular field of

the attorneys involved, the result achieved, the risk of an unfavorable result, whether the case was taken on a contingency basis and the vigor with which the case was litigated by both sides. These factors, in an appropriate case, might support a reasonable attorney's fee significantly in excess of the reasonable hourly billing rate multiplied by the number of hours worked on a case.

7. The information contained herein is of my own personal knowledge, except as otherwise specified herein, and if called as a witness in this matter I would be competent to testify to all of the above.

Dated: December 18, 1980

/ss/ Robert W. Winslow  
ROBERT W. WINSLOW

STATE OF CALIFORNIA     )  
                                  )   ss  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES )

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me  
this 18th day of December, 1980.

/ss/   MARCIA A. LEVIN  
      Notary Public

My Commission expires June 21, 1982

## APPENDIX 12

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,  
Plaintiffs,  
vs.  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,  
Defendants.

NO. CV 76-1803-MRP

**SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVIT OF GERALD  
P. LOPEZ IN SUPPORT OF PLAIN-  
TIFFS' MOTION FOR REASONABLE  
ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS**

GERALD P. LOPEZ, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says:

1. I am co-counsel for the plain-  
tiffs in the above-captioned action; I

make this affidavit in order to bring to the Court's attention facts relevant to the amount of fees requested in the previously submitted Motion For Reasonable Attorneys Fees and Costs.

2. In my affidavit of December 1, 1980, I stated that as of that time, I had expended 1,265.50 hours on the prosecution of this case. Those hours were expended on the following days and activities:

|         |                                                                                                      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8/25/75 | Conference with Roy B. Cazares (Cazares) re results of trip to Riverside, potential causes of action | 2.00 |
| 8/28/75 | Review internal memo re initial investigation and preliminary research                               | 2.50 |
| 9/3/75  | Research absolute municipal immunity under Federal Civil Rights Act                                  | 3.50 |

|          |                                                                                   |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/11/75  | Research individual liability                                                     | 2.50 |
| 9/16/75  | Research individual and municipal liability                                       | 3.50 |
| 9/22/75  | Conference with Cazares re: Preliminary research                                  | 2.50 |
| 9/26/75  | Prepare draft of retainer agreement                                               | 2.00 |
| 9/30/75  | Meet with Cazares re Theories of liability and what persons to represent          | 1.50 |
| 10/3/75  | Meet with clients to discuss strategy and explain specifics of retainer agreement | 2.50 |
| 10/9/75  | Draft letter with retainer agreement and proposed steps                           | 2.50 |
| 10/11/75 | Telephone call with J. Rivera                                                     | .50  |
| 10/20/75 | Review letters from Jennie Rivera; note to file                                   | .50  |
| 10/23/75 | Research and prepare admin. complaints; meet with Cazares re same                 | 3.50 |

|          |                                                                                                                                      |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10/23/75 | Meet with J. Rivera<br>and M. Flores re pro-<br>gress and new witness-<br>es                                                         | 2.00 |
| 10/29/75 | Trip to Riverside to<br>file administrative<br>complaints, investi-<br>gate, interview wit-<br>nesses                                | 8.50 |
| 10/31/75 | Draft letter and claim<br>against city to Larra-<br>bees                                                                             | 1.50 |
| 11/3/75  | Draft letter to Larra-<br>bee re retainer                                                                                            | 1.00 |
| 11/5/75  | Research availability<br>of Federal Equitable<br>Relief preventing<br>unconstitutional pro-<br>secution of various of<br>our clients | 3.50 |
| 11/7/75  | Research availability<br>of Federal Equitable<br>Relief preventing<br>unconstitutional pro-<br>secution of various of<br>our clients | 2.00 |
| 11/11/75 | Research the Res Judi-<br>cata effects of prior<br>state criminal pro-<br>ceedings on subsequent<br>Federal Civil Rights<br>Claims   | 4.50 |



|          |                                                                                                                                    |      |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 11/15/75 | Research the Res Judi-<br>cata effects of prior<br>state criminal pro-<br>ceedings on subsequent<br>Federal Civil Rights<br>Claims | 3.50 |
| 11/20/75 | Conference with<br>Cazares re findings of<br>research                                                                              | 1.50 |
| 11/21/75 | Meeting with clients                                                                                                               | 3.50 |
| 11/24/75 | Research effect of<br>stipulation of prob-<br>able cause accompany-<br>ing dismissal of cri-<br>minal prosecution                  | 2.50 |
| 11/25/75 | Conference with<br>Cazares re stipulation<br>of probable cause and<br>effect                                                       | 1.00 |
| 11/28/75 | Review letter from J.<br>Rivera: notes to file                                                                                     | .50  |
| 12/15/75 | Draft receipt for 8<br>photographs requested<br>by Barbara Beck,<br>Riverside P.D.                                                 | 1.00 |
| 12/15/75 | Conversation with<br>Cazares and clients re<br>Riverside's rejection<br>of client's claims                                         | 1.50 |
| 12/16/75 | Review letter from<br>R.S. Paz and telephone<br>call to same                                                                       | 1.00 |

|          |                                                                                                                                  |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 12/24/75 | Review City of Riverside's rejection of clients' claims forwarded by clients with cover letter                                   | .50  |
| 1/7/76   | Research 1983 case law for claims against individuals                                                                            | 3.50 |
| 1/13/76  | Research Joint and Several liability under 1983                                                                                  | 3.00 |
| 1/14/76  | Research rationale and justification for John Doe practice in Ninth Circuit; alternatives in identifying unknown police officers | 3.50 |
| 1/14/76  | Conference with Cazares re John Does                                                                                             | 1.00 |
| 1/17/76  | Research choice of law of provisions 42 U.S.C. § 1988 and relevant cases                                                         | 4.00 |
| 1/28/76  | Meet with Cazares re Insurance Co. request for indemnity and note to file                                                        | .50  |
| 1/28/76  | Conversation with H. J. Fuller re Rivera insurance claim                                                                         | .50  |

|         |                                                                                                                               |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1/28/76 | Research § 1981 and its potential application to individual defendants and City                                               | 4.00 |
| 2/2/76  | Review letter and information received from Jennie Rivera                                                                     | .50  |
| 2/5/76  | Research §§ 1985 and 1986 application to facts <u>particularly</u> unknown officer failing to prevent unlawful acts of others | 3.00 |
| 2/7/76  | Research §§ 1985 and 1986 application to facts <u>particularly</u> unknown officer failing to prevent unlawful acts of others | 3.50 |
| 2/12/76 | Research Prima Facie case of <b>Bivens</b> -like claim against City                                                           | 2.50 |
| 2/18/76 | Meet with Cazares re <b>Bivens</b> -like claim                                                                                | 1.50 |
| 2/20/76 | Further work on <b>Bivens</b> claim against City                                                                              | 2.00 |
| 3/5/76  | Research state causes of action: False Arrest, Malicious Prosecution, Negligence                                              | 3.50 |

|         |                                                                                                                                      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3/9/76  | Research state causes of action: False Arrest, Malicious Prosecution, Negligence particularly negligence in training and supervision | 2.50 |
| 3/13/76 | Research likelihood of federal court abstention in view of pendent claims                                                            | 3.00 |
| 3/18/76 | Review personal injury literature for analogues to "Constitutional Torts": necessary proof, amounts of recovery, etc.                | 2.50 |
| 3/19/76 | Research case law re damages: proof necessary for various constitutional rights asserted                                             | 3.50 |
| 3/19/76 | Conference with Cazares re pendent state claims and proof of damage                                                                  | 2.00 |
| 3/22/76 | Letters to clients requesting additional specific information and suggesting plan of procedure at end of criminal trial              | 2.50 |
| 3/29/76 | Conference with Cazares and Napoleon                                                                                                 |      |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | Jones re proof of psychological injury                                                                                                                                  | 1.50 |
| 3/31/76 | Conversation with Psychologist Audrey Weiss                                                                                                                             | 2.00 |
| 4/1/76  | Letter to Riveras re appointments with Audrey Weiss; research re proof of emotional anxiety with respect to constitutional claims of due process First Amendment Rights | 2.00 |
| 4/9/76  | Appointment with Jerome Rivera                                                                                                                                          | 2.50 |
| 4/12/76 | Review letter from Jennie Rivera re chain of custody; research state statutory and common law immunities to various potential claim; any effect on federal claims?      | 5.00 |
| 4/15/76 | Further research of state statutory and common law immunities and defenses                                                                                              | 3.50 |
| 4/19/76 | Telephone conversation with and letter to Riveras re appointment for Donald with Weiss                                                                                  | 1.00 |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 4/24/76 | Research obstacles to systemic relief; hiring, training and supervision, community contact, administrative claims procedure, internal police misconduct procedures and related matters | 7.50 |
| 4/28/76 | Meet with Roy to discuss theories of case                                                                                                                                              | 2.50 |
| 4/29/76 | Letter to court requesting subpoenas                                                                                                                                                   | .50  |
| 5/5/76  | Letter to H.J. Fuller re insurance; notes to file                                                                                                                                      | .50  |
| 5/15/76 | Draft complaint                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.50 |
| 5/18/76 | Meet with Larrabees re case                                                                                                                                                            | 2.00 |
| 5/21/76 | Telephone call to Sam Paz re other witnesses and nature of our complaint                                                                                                               | .50  |
| 6/7/76  | Letter to District Court re: filing fee                                                                                                                                                | .25  |
| 6/11/76 | Letter to insurance agent for Riveras                                                                                                                                                  | .25  |
| 6/14/76 | Letter to clients; review additional witness statements                                                                                                                                | 2.00 |

|         |                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 6/16/76 | Meet with Cazares re discovery plan: interrogatories and depositions                            | 1.00 |
| 6/21/76 | Letter to process server                                                                        | .25  |
| 6/23/76 | Letter to counsel (representing other plaintiffs) re discovery                                  | .50  |
| 6/23/76 | Letter to U.S. District Court on proof of service                                               | .50  |
| 7/2/76  | Review answer to complaint                                                                      | 2.50 |
| 7/6/76  | Receive and review Notice of Pre-Trial Conference; research various technical procedural issues | 1.50 |
| 7/7/76  | Telephone conversation with J. Ferguson's Clerk re Change of Caption                            | .50  |
| 7/9/76  | Stipulate re change of caption sent to opposing counsel, James Mead                             | 2.50 |
| 7/15/76 | Receive and review complaint #76-1901-R to be low-numbered to J. Ferguson                       | 1.50 |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 7/16/76 | Letter to J. Ferguson<br>re stipulation                                                                                                                                                         | .50  |
| 7/22/76 | Research history (compiled by Riverside citizen) of police-community relations in Riverside for possible use re: pattern and practice, acquiescence with knowledge, racial animas, etc.         | 3.50 |
| 7/27/76 | Reserach history (compiled by Riverside citizen) of police-community relations in Riverside for possible use re: pattern and practice, acquiescence with knowledge, racial animas, etc,: review | 2.50 |
| 8/2/76  | Further research of significant police-community contact in or near Casablanca                                                                                                                  | 3.00 |
| 8/10/76 | Research proof necessary for systemic relief: restructuring dept., Admin. Claims Procedures; Review Rizzo-libel cases                                                                           | 3.50 |
| 8/12/76 | Research proof necessary for systemic relief: restructuring dept., Admin. claims                                                                                                                |      |



|         |                                                                                                                                     |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | procedures; Review<br>Rizzo-libel cases                                                                                             | 2.00 |
| 8/18/76 | Further research news-<br>paper account of<br>police-Casablanca<br>contact                                                          | 3.00 |
| 8/24/76 | Conference with<br>Cazares re discovery<br>with respect to<br>police-community rela-<br>tions                                       | 1.50 |
| 8/27/76 | Research newspaper<br>accounts: police Casa-<br>blanca contact                                                                      | 1.50 |
| 9/1/76  | Contact local San<br>Diego police officers<br>as "experts" re police<br>handling of riots;<br>police-community rela-<br>tions, etc. | 2.00 |
| 9/7/76  | Investigate relation-<br>ship of Riverside<br>County D.A. and City<br>of Riverside: Due<br>Process Issues                           | 2.00 |
| 9/15/76 | Review cross-exam<br>notes of criminal<br>defense counsel                                                                           | 3.00 |
| 9/17/76 | Call J. Ferguson's<br>Clerk to continue<br>noticed pretrial con-<br>ference                                                         | .25  |

|          |                                                                                                                                                       |      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/20/76  | Research statutory and common law view of police reports: purpose? obligation of individual police officer? personal observation alone? group effort? | 2.50 |
| 9/27/76  | Research statutory and common law view of police reports: purpose? obligation of individual police officer? personal observation alone? group effort? | 2.00 |
| 10/4/76  | Prepare for discovery with counsel for other group of plaintiffs                                                                                      | 2.50 |
| 10/8/76  | Prepare for discovery with counsel for other group of plaintiffs                                                                                      | 1.50 |
| 10/15/76 | Prepare "proof charts" and review notes on history; identification at scene; corroborating witnesses for meeting with other counsel                   | 2.50 |
| 10/15/76 | Confer with Cazares re scheduling of discovery, other matters                                                                                         | 1.50 |
| 10/17/76 | Meeting with Cazares and Paz                                                                                                                          | 2.50 |

|          |                                                                                                               |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10/25/76 | Confer with San Diego with insurance counsel re: typical settlement figures for alleged constitutional injury | 1.50 |
| 10/29/76 | Review jury verdict awards                                                                                    | 1.50 |
| 11/3/76  | Review witness statements compiled immediately after the incident; read jury awards                           | 2.50 |
| 11/11/76 | Review case law for evidence admissible in making out damages for constitutional deprivation                  | 3.50 |
| 11/12/76 | Review case law for evidence admissible in making out damages for constitutional deprivation                  | 3.00 |
| 11/16/76 | Prepare inter office notes re notice of deposition                                                            | 2.00 |
| 11/29/76 | Further work for depositions                                                                                  | 1.50 |
| 11/29/76 | Letters to Riveras re depositions                                                                             | 1.00 |
| 12/9/76  | Further work in preparation for deposition                                                                    | 2.00 |

|          |                                                                                               |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 12/10/76 | Further work in preparation for deposition                                                    | 2.50 |
| 12/14/76 | Meet with Cazares re: my work in preparation for deposition                                   | 1.50 |
| 12/15/76 | Review information relevant to deposition of individual defendants: prepare notes for Cazares | 3.00 |
| 12/16/76 | Review information relevant to deposition of individual defendants: prepare notes for Cazares | 2.50 |
| 12/17/76 | Review information relevant to deposition of individual defendants; prepare notes for Cazares | 3.00 |
| 12/21/76 | Review information relevant to deposition of individual defendants: prepare notes for Cazares | 4.00 |
| 12/22/76 | Review information relevant to deposition of individual defendants: prepare notes for Cazares | 3.00 |
| 1/5/77   | Preparation of first set of interrogatories                                                   |      |

|         |                                                                                              |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | to be propounded to<br>defendants                                                            | 6.00 |
| 1/6/77  | Meet with Cazares re<br>upcoming depositions                                                 | 2.00 |
| 1/10/77 | Read and research<br>defendant City of<br>Riverside's 23 page<br>motion to dismiss           | 4.00 |
| 1/13/77 | Meet with Cazares re<br>depositions; prepare<br>notes re witnesses for<br>future reference   | 2.00 |
| 1/15/77 | Research response to<br>City of Riverside's<br>motion to dismiss                             | .50  |
| 1/18/77 | Review and sign stipu-<br>lation to continue<br>pre-trial conference                         | .25  |
| 1/25/77 | Write draft of opposi-<br>tion to City's motion<br>to dismiss                                | 3.50 |
| 1/26/77 | Review draft of oppo-<br>sition                                                              | 3.50 |
| 1/28/77 | Proof read opposition,<br>final check of cita-<br>tions, draft letter to<br>court for filing | 3.00 |
| 1/30/77 | Read correspondence<br>from Kotler re deposi-<br>tions and pretrial<br>conference            | .50  |

|         |                                                                                                                   |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1/31/77 | Read defendants' interrogatories propounded to plaintiffs                                                         | 1.00 |
| 2/2/77  | Draft letter to clients re depositions and interrogatories                                                        | .50  |
| 2/4/77  | Read and research defendant City's supplemental memorandum in support of motion to dismiss: re Aldinger v. Howard | 2.50 |
| 2/4/77  | Read second separate (45 page) motion to dismiss filed by various individual defendants                           | 3.00 |
| 2/5/77  | Work in preparation of plaintiffs' response to defendants' interrogatories                                        | 6.00 |
| 2/8/77  | Research case law cited by individual defendants in support of their separate motion to dismiss                   | 6.50 |
| 2/10/77 | Research case law cited in support of individual defendants separate motion to dismiss                            | 3.50 |
| 2/14/77 | Research individual defendants motion to                                                                          |      |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | dismiss: Our argument<br>re elements of prima<br>facie §1983 claim                                                                                                        | 3.50 |
| 2/15/77 | Work in preparation of<br>plaintiffs' response<br>to defendants' inter-<br>rogatories                                                                                     | 3.00 |
| 2/15/77 | Confer with Cazares re<br>plaintiffs' response<br>to defendants' inter-<br>rogatories                                                                                     | 1.50 |
| 2/22/77 | Read letter from Sam<br>Paz                                                                                                                                               | .25  |
| 2/23/77 | Research availability<br>of state statutory<br>immunities raised by<br>individual defendants<br>in their motion to<br>dismiss as complete<br>bar to 1983, etc.,<br>claims | 4.00 |
| 2/24/77 | Draft letter to Samuel<br>Paz re continuing<br>defendants' motion to<br>dismiss                                                                                           | .25  |
| 3/3/77  | Draft points and aut-<br>horities in opposition<br>to individual defen-<br>dants' motion to dis-<br>miss                                                                  | 4.00 |



|         |                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3/8/77  | Further preparation of first set of interrogatories to be propounded to defendants                                                                              | 3.00 |
| 3/10/77 | Work in preparation of plaintiffs response to defendants' interrogatories                                                                                       | 7.00 |
| 3/14/77 | Preparation and argument re motion to dismiss                                                                                                                   | 6.50 |
| 3/15/77 | Read and research defendant City's 18 page reply to points and authorities in opposition to defendant City's motion to dismiss: Bivens analogue applied to City | 3.00 |
| 3/16/77 | Research City's reply to our opposing points and authorities                                                                                                    | 2.50 |
| 3/18/77 | Draft letter to Sue Reeves, reporter, re corrections of depositions                                                                                             | .25  |
| 3/24/77 | Read and research individual defendants reply to points and authorities in opposition to individual defendants' motion to dismiss                               | 2.50 |



|         |                                                                                                                                               |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3/25/77 | Draft argument in response to individual defendants reply to points and authorities in opposition to individual defendants' motion to dismiss | 3.00 |
| 3/27/77 | Prepare for argument on motion of City of Riverside                                                                                           | 3.50 |
| 3/28/77 | Preparation and argument re motion of City of Riverside to dismiss; post-argument notes and notes re discovery strategy                       | 8.00 |
| 3/29/77 | Read Kotler's letter re our response to interrogatories propounded 1/28/77. Review interrogatories in question                                | 2.50 |
| 3/31/77 | Prepare order and accompanying letter denying each and every motion to dismiss brought by defendant City and individual defendants            | 1.00 |
| 4/1/77  | Final work on plaintiffs interrogatories to defendants                                                                                        | 3.50 |
| 4/1/77  | Draft motion to produce for inspection                                                                                                        |      |

|         |                                                                                                     |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | and copying of documents                                                                            | 1.00 |
| 4/6/77  | Draft letter to court re filing of interrogatories and motion to produce for inspection             | .75  |
| 4/6/77  | Draft letter to Ron & Mark Larrabee re interrogatories                                              | .25  |
| 4/7/77  | Review defendants second set of (414) interrogatories to each and every plaintiff (received 4/5/77) | 3.00 |
| 4/11/77 | Work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' second set of interrogatories                           | 3.50 |
| 4/14/77 | Review defendants 35 page motion to require further answers to first set of interrogatories         | 3.00 |
| 4/15/77 | Further work on plaintiff's responses to defendants' second set of interrogatories                  | 6.75 |
| 4/18/77 | Conference with Cazares re defendants' discovery tactics and oppressive interrogatories             | .50  |

|         |                                                                                                      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 4/18/77 | Work on motion for a protective order                                                                | 2.50 |
| 4/21/77 | Draft letter to court clerk re Larrabee interrogatories                                              | .25  |
| 4/22/77 | Prepare application for a protective order                                                           | 2.00 |
| 4/25/77 | Prepare application for protective order                                                             | 2.50 |
| 5/5/77  | Draft plaintiffs' memo of points and authorities in opposition to defendants' motion to compel       | 3.50 |
| 5/6/77  | Review defendants response in opposition to plaintiffs' motion to produce for inspection and copying | .50  |
| 5/9/77  | Read Kotler's letter re conference                                                                   | .25  |
| 5/11/77 | Review defendants' points and authorities in opposition to plaintiffs' motion for a protective order | 1.50 |
| 5/16/77 | Preparation for and hearing re motion to require further answers and motion for protective order;    |      |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | review stipulation and<br>order re discovery                                                                                                                                    | 5.00 |
| 5/24/77 | Work on plaintiffs'<br>response to defen-<br>dants' second set of<br>(414 x 8) interroga-<br>tories                                                                             | 3.00 |
| 5/25/77 | Review Kotler's letter<br>re date for defen-<br>dants' to respond to<br>interrogatories                                                                                         | .25  |
| 6/2/77  | Draft letter to Larra-<br>bee preparing Mark for<br>deposition                                                                                                                  | 1.50 |
| 6/3/77  | Draft letter to Kotler<br>in response to letter<br>of 5/23/77 re discov-<br>ery                                                                                                 | .75  |
| 6/9/77  | Review Kotler letter<br>dated June 8 re agree-<br>ment on discovery                                                                                                             | .25  |
| 6/17/77 | Preparation for, tra-<br>vel and deposition of<br>Mark Larrabee in Los<br>Angeles                                                                                               | 7.00 |
| 6/19/77 | Work on motion to<br>require further ans-<br>wers and to compel<br>production of docu-<br>ments: deliberately<br>ignored discovery<br>stated and asserted<br>such objections as |      |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | "heresay and inadmissibility of evidence; objected to terminology as "unintelligible" when the term (" <u>neighborhood problem</u> ") was employed by <u>defendants not</u> plaintiffs; deliberately avoiding subparts to questions; asserting attorney-client privilege without even attempting to demonstrate that privilege exists and applies; refuse production of documents through blanket assertions of irrelevance and work-product rule | 7.50 |
| 6/21/77 | Work on motion to require further answers and to compel production of documents: etc. (see 6/19/77)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.50 |
| 6/23/77 | Work on motion to require further answers and to compel production of documents: etc. (see 6/19/77)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4.50 |
| 6/28/77 | Telephone conversation with Kristin Belko re Two week extension on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |

|         |                                                                                              |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | discovery for both sides                                                                     | .25  |
| 6/30/77 | Review Belko's follow up letter                                                              | .25  |
| 6/30/77 | Continue work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' second set of interrogs.                | 5.50 |
| 7/1/77  | Continue work on plaintiff's response to defendants' (414 x 8) second set of interrogatories | 4.50 |
| 7/2/77  | Continue work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' (414 x 8) second set of interrogatories | 3.00 |
| 7/3/77  | Continue work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' (414 x 8) second set of interrogatories | 6.00 |
| 7/5/77  | Continue work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' (414 x 8) second set of interrogatories | 4.00 |
| 7/6/77  | Continue work on plaintiffs' response to defendants' (414 x 8) second set of interrogatories | 3.50 |

|         |                                                                                                                                                         |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 7/12/77 | Draft letter to Larabee's re deposition                                                                                                                 | .25  |
| 7/21/77 | Draft letter to Larra-bees on response to second set of interrogatories propounded by defendants                                                        | .25  |
| 7/21/77 | Draft letter to L. Rivera                                                                                                                               | .25  |
| 7/21/77 | Review defendants 58 page memo of points and authorities in opposition to plaintiffs' motion to compel                                                  | 4.50 |
| 7/25/77 | Review defendant City of Riverside's response to plaintiffs' interrogatories                                                                            | 2.50 |
| 7/27/77 | Research objections (unsupported) interposed by City to plaintiffs' interrogs.                                                                          | 3.50 |
| 7/28/77 | Research various positions asserted (but unexplained and unsupported) by defendants in their 58 page memo in opposition to plaintiffs' motion to compel | 5.00 |

|         |                                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8/3/77  | Draft letter to U.S.<br>District Court re:<br>verifications                                                     | .25  |
| 8/3/77  | Research motion to<br>require further answer<br>of City to plaintiffs'<br>interrogatories                       | 4.50 |
| 8/5/77  | Review defendants'<br>motion for summary<br>judgment, 23 affida-<br>vits                                        | 2.00 |
| 8/6/77  | Draft motion to re-<br>quire further answers<br>of City of Riverside.<br>To be heard 9/12/77                    | 3.00 |
| 8/8/77  | Further research indi-<br>vidual defendants'<br>positions in opposi-<br>tion to plaintiffs'<br>motion to compel | 3.50 |
| 8/10/77 | Letter to J. Rivera<br>re: updated witness<br>list                                                              | .25  |
| 8/11/77 | Research defendants'<br>motion for summary<br>judgement                                                         | 4.50 |
| 8/16/77 | Conversation with<br>Kotler re plaintiffs'<br>answer to interroga-<br>tories and other dis-<br>covery           | .25  |



|         |                                                                                                 |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8/18/77 | Work on opposition to defendant's motion for summary judgment                                   | 3.00 |
| 8/19/77 | Confer with Cazares re opposition to summary judgment                                           | 1.00 |
| 8/25/77 | Research and draft reply memorandum in support of motion to compel                              | 2.50 |
| 8/26/77 | Research and draft reply memorandum in support of motion to compel                              | 3.00 |
| 8/29/77 | Draft letter to H.J. Fuller re insurance claim                                                  | .25  |
| 8/31/77 | Draft letter to court                                                                           | .25  |
| 8/31/77 | Work on opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgment                                   | 2.00 |
| 9/2/77  | Work on stipulation regarding issues remaining to be determined re plaintiffs' motion to compel | 4.00 |
| 9/6/77  | Draft letter accompanying stipulation re issues re motion to compel discovery                   | .25  |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/6/77  | Draft opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgment and statement of genuine issues                                                                                                                        | 4.00 |
| 9/7/77  | Draft statement of genuine issues in compliance with local rules                                                                                                                                                   | 3.00 |
| 9/12/77 | Preparation for and oral argument re motion to compel and review defendants' response to plaintiffs' reply memo; further work (post hearing) in discovery and opposition to summary judgment and things to be done | 8.00 |
| 9/18/77 | Research and draft supplemental points and authorities in opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgment                                                                                                    | 2.00 |
| 9/22/77 | Review City's opposition to plaintiffs' motion to compel further answers                                                                                                                                           | 2.00 |
| 9/23/77 | Draft letter to Kotler re authorizations of J. Rivera and L. Rivera                                                                                                                                                | .25  |

|         |                                                                                                                       |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/23/77 | Review defendants' reply to points and authorities in opposition to motion for summary judgment                       | 2.00 |
| 9/25/77 | Research City's opposition to plaintiffs' motion to compel                                                            | 3.50 |
| 9/25/77 | Research City's opposition to plaintiffs' motion to compel                                                            | 3.50 |
| 9/25/77 | Prepare for hearing-research City's new opposition                                                                    | 2.00 |
| 9/26/77 | Hearing (preparation and argument) re motions                                                                         | 7.00 |
| 9/27/77 | Draft affidavits for second opposition to defendants' additional affidavits                                           | 4.50 |
| 9/28/77 | Further work on affidavits; research further points and authorities and draft further opposing points and authorities | 7.00 |
| 9/29/77 | Confer with Cazares re all outstanding motions                                                                        | 3.00 |

|          |                                                                                                                                                              |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/30/77  | Draft letter to Larra-<br>bee re Mark's affida-<br>vit                                                                                                       | .25  |
| 9/30/77  | Review supplemental<br>affidavits in support<br>of summary judgment                                                                                          | .50  |
| 9/30/77  | Final work on stipula-<br>tion re 7 issues re-<br>maining to be deter-<br>mined with regard to<br>plaintiffs' motion to<br>compel production of<br>documents | 2.00 |
| 10/3/77  | Research and draft<br>stipulation re issues<br>with regard to plain-<br>tiffs' motion to com-<br>pel further answers to<br>defendant City of<br>Riverside    | 6.00 |
| 10/5/77  | Review letter and<br>stipulation from Kot-<br>ler                                                                                                            | .25  |
| 10/5/77  | Review letter from<br>notary in Riverside                                                                                                                    | .25  |
| 10/13/77 | Review defendants'<br>response to plain-<br>tiffs' points and<br>authorities in res-<br>ponse to defendants'<br>second set of affida-<br>vits                | 2.50 |

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10/14/77 | Research for summary judgment argument                                                                                                                                                             | 3.00 |
| 10/14/77 | Review all discovery and all affidavits re motion for summary judgment                                                                                                                             | 7.00 |
| 10/15/77 | Preparation for oral argument                                                                                                                                                                      | 3.50 |
| 10/16/77 | Preparation for oral argument on 10/17                                                                                                                                                             | 4.00 |
| 10/17/77 | Preparation for and argument re plaintiffs' motion to compel further answers of City and defendants' motions for summary judgment; further work post argument re additional discovery and strategy | 8.00 |
| 11/7/77  | Review defendants' motion to compel further answers to defendants' second set of interrogatories                                                                                                   | 2.50 |
| 11/15/77 | Review affidavit submitted by defendants' in response to motion to require further answer; research claim by defendants                                                                            | 2.50 |
| 11/14/77 | Draft final stipulation re motion to                                                                                                                                                               |      |

|          |                                                                                                                                              |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|          | require further answer<br>of City pursuant to<br>oral agreement in<br>court on 10/17/77                                                      | 2.50 |
| 11/17/77 | Draft letter to court<br>with accompanying<br>stipulation re motion<br>to compel further<br>answer of City                                   | 2.00 |
| 11/17/77 | Review defendants'<br>motion to compel fur-<br>ther answer to defen-<br>dants' second set of<br>interrogatories                              | 2.00 |
| 11/30/77 | Read letter from<br>Kotler re authoriza-<br>tions                                                                                            | .25  |
| 12/2/77  | Read letter from Kot-<br>ler re stipulation                                                                                                  | .25  |
| 12/8/77  | Draft letter to Kotler<br>and Belko re meeting<br>re stipulation                                                                             | .25  |
| 12/8/77  | Draft plaintiffs'<br>opposition to defen-<br>dants' motion to com-<br>pel further answers to<br>defendants' second set<br>of interrogatories | 4.50 |
| 12/19/77 | Preparation for and<br>work on stipulation re<br>issues remaining to be<br>determined with res-<br>pect to defendant's                       |      |

|         |                                                                                                  |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|         | motion to compel further answers to defendants' second set of interrogatories                    | 3.00  |
| 1/9/78  | Preparation for an argument in hearing re defendants motion to compel; work on further discovery | 7.00  |
| 1/24/78 | Draft letter to Kotler re documents requested in motion to produce                               | .25   |
| 1/24/78 | Review taxing of costs filed by Kotler; call court clerk; research challenge                     | 3.50  |
| 1/25/78 | Research motion pursuant to rule 54(d) Fed. R. Civ. P.                                           | 3.00  |
| 1/26/78 | Research recently decided cases; conference with Cazares                                         | 5.00  |
| 1/30/78 | Research legislative history                                                                     | 6.00  |
| 1/31/78 | Draft motion                                                                                     | 2.50  |
| 2/3/78  | Interview witnesses in Riverside                                                                 | 10.00 |
| 2/6/78  | Draft letter to J. Rivera re witnesses and newspaper clippings                                   | .25   |

|         |                                                                                                        |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2/7/78  | Review letter for Kotler re taxing of costs                                                            | .25  |
| 2/9/78  | Confer with Cazares re possible expert testimony                                                       | 1.00 |
| 2/9/78  | Draft letter to Professor Mirande as expert witness                                                    | .50  |
| 2/13/78 | Review court's order re plaintiffs motion to compel; research courts view of Rizzo                     | 3.50 |
| 2/27/78 | Confer with Cazares re upcoming depositions                                                            | 1.00 |
| 3/1/78  | Review defendants' response to motion objecting to the imposition and taxing of costs                  | 1.00 |
| 3/5/78  | Prepare for argument                                                                                   | 2.50 |
| 3/6/78  | Preparation for argument re plaintiffs' motion re taxing of costs - granted; further work on discovery | 7.00 |
| 3/9/78  | Preparation of order and accompanying letter to court                                                  | 1.00 |
| 3/10/78 | Work on plaintiffs' response to defendants                                                             |      |



|         |                                                                                                                                              |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | second set of interrogatories (as amended by court)                                                                                          | 3.50 |
| 3/21/78 | Research: police-community relations: prototype vis a vis Riverside re proof and injunctive relief                                           | 3.50 |
| 3/22/78 | Research: police-community relations: prototype vis a vis Riverside re proof and injunctive relief                                           | 4.00 |
| 3/27/78 | Letters to J. Rivera, et al., re plaintiffs' response                                                                                        | .50  |
| 4/4/78  | Review defendant City's further answers to interrogatories                                                                                   | .50  |
| 4/7/78  | Review Plaitt, Smith, Eltringham, Olsen, Brading, et al., further answers to interrogatories; compare with existing information for accuracy | 3.50 |
| 4/8/78  | Prepare notes for deposition and further discovery of various individual defendants                                                          | 6.00 |
| 4/19/78 | Confer with Cazares re Pattern and Practice of City of Riverside                                                                             | 1.00 |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 4/10/78 | Draft further interrogatories to defendant City, Research Rizzo-like discovery                                                                                                           | 4.50 |
| 5/2/78  | Draft letter to Kotler re inadequacy of individual defendants responses to interrogatories                                                                                               | 3.00 |
| 5/3/78  | Served with Civil Complaint for malicious prosecution filed by Kotler on behalf of dismissed defendants naming clients and ourselves as defendants; research and conference with Cazares | 3.50 |
| 5/4/78  | Letter to Kotler re missing items ordered by Court                                                                                                                                       | .50  |
| 5/5/78  | Telephone conference with Kotler re 5/2/ information                                                                                                                                     | .50  |
| 5/5/78  | Draft follow-up letter to Kotler                                                                                                                                                         | .25  |
| 5/5/78  | Research federal removal provisions                                                                                                                                                      | 3.50 |
| 5/6/78  | Review court ordered further answers and reports                                                                                                                                         | 5.00 |

|         |                                                                                                      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5/8/78  | Read Kotler's letter<br>re telephone conference                                                      | .25  |
| 5/8/78  | Research federal removal provisions; relevant case law                                               | 4.50 |
| 5/13/78 | Research removal provisions, relevant case law                                                       | 5.00 |
| 5/15/78 | Conference with<br>Cazares re removal and<br>motion to dismiss and<br>motion for summary<br>judgment | 2.00 |
| 5/16/78 | Draft removal petition<br>and affidavits; prepare bond                                               | 3.00 |
| 5/18/78 | Review Kotler's letter<br>re possible stipulation                                                    | .25  |
| 5/19/78 | Research Motion to<br>Dismiss/motion for<br>summary judgment of<br>removal successful                | 7.00 |
| 5/23/78 | Draft motion to dismiss/motion re summary judgment and affidavit                                     | 4.50 |
| 5/23/78 | Discuss removal with clients                                                                         | 1.50 |
| 5/24/78 | Discuss removal with clients                                                                         | 1.50 |

|         |                                                                                                                                                |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5/25/78 | Final work on motion to dismiss/motion for summary judgment                                                                                    | 3.00 |
| 5/31/78 | Discuss motions with clients                                                                                                                   | 2.50 |
| 5/31/78 | Review Kotler letter "Line Memos" of individual defendants                                                                                     | 1.00 |
| 6/6/78  | Review motion to remand; research                                                                                                              | 1.50 |
| 6/7/78  | Research and draft points and authorities in opposition to motion to remand                                                                    | 3.50 |
| 6/13/78 | Draft letter to court accompanying opposition to motion to remand                                                                              | .25  |
| 6/16/78 | Review response to motion for summary judgment; research case law cited; review affidavits, filed                                              | 4.50 |
| 6/17/78 | Review response to motion for summary judgment; research case law cited; review affidavits; compare with affidavits filed in support of motion | 6.00 |
| 6/23/78 | Review defendants' response to opposition                                                                                                      |      |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | to defendants motion<br>to remand; note defen-<br>dants' use of <b>Sweeney</b>                                                                                                                 | 1.00 |
| 7/10/78 | Review individual de-<br>fendants' supplemental<br>answers to interroga-<br>tories and City's<br>supplemental further<br>answer                                                                | 3.00 |
| 7/11/78 | Review individual de-<br>fendants' supplemental<br>answers to interroga-<br>tories and City's<br>supplemental further<br>answers and prepare<br>questions and items of<br>additional discovery | 4.50 |
| 7/14/78 | Read and study defen-<br>dant City's answers to<br>second set of interro-<br>gatories                                                                                                          | 2.50 |
| 7/15/78 | Read and study defen-<br>dant City's answers to<br>second set of interro-<br>gatories                                                                                                          | 3.50 |
| 8/8/78  | Review individual de-<br>fendants' answers to<br>second set of interro-<br>gatories; notes for<br>further discovery                                                                            | 5.00 |
| 8/9/78  | Review individual de-<br>fendants' answers to<br>second set of interro-<br>gatories; notes for<br>further discovery                                                                            | 4.50 |

|         |                                                                                                                                     |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8/9/78  | Draft request for production of documents and motion to compel further answer of Chief Ferguson and City of Riverside               | 2.75 |
| 8/10/78 | Confer with Cazares re further discovery: review discovery to date, further needs, etc.                                             | 2.00 |
| 8/16/78 | Review Kotler's letter re supplemental answers of defendant City                                                                    | .25  |
| 8/16/78 | Review: compare & contrast all defendants' responses re: unfolding events with respect to probable cause and other relevant facts   | 6.50 |
| 8/17/78 | Review: compare and contrast all defendants' responses re: unfolding events with respect to probable cause and other relevant facts | 5.00 |
| 8/18/78 | Review: compare and contrast all defendants' responses re: unfolding events with respect to probable cause and other relevant facts | 3.00 |

|         |                                                                                                                              |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8/19/78 | Prepare for motion to remand/motion for summary judgment hearing                                                             | 5.00 |
| 8/20/78 | Prepare for hearing; review notes and case law                                                                               | 4.50 |
| 8/21/78 | Preparation and argument, prepare order                                                                                      | 4.00 |
| 8/22/78 | Review all documents relevant to Olsen deposition; notes for Cazares                                                         | 3.00 |
| 8/28/78 | Review defendant Ferguson's answers to second set of interrogatories; further questions and compare with responses of others | 2.50 |
| 9/5/78  | Review City's response to interrogatory No. 28: operational plan-Casablanca                                                  | 3.00 |
| 9/6/78  | Research typicality of such operational plans re: proof and equitable relief                                                 | 4.50 |
| 9/18/78 | Review Kotler letter re PTC; conversation with Cazares                                                                       | 2.50 |

|          |                                                                                                                                                      |      |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/19/78  | Review defendants' motion to amend order                                                                                                             | 1.50 |
| 9/25/78  | Preparation for and argument re defendants' motion to amend order; discussion with Kotler re deposition of Chief Ferguson; further work on discovery | 4.50 |
| 9/26/78  | Draft order denying motion to amend previous order and accompanying letter                                                                           | .50  |
| 9/26/78  | Review and prepare notes for Cazares re Eltringham deposition                                                                                        | 2.50 |
| 11/27/78 | Review documents, all discovery and witness statements relevant to depositions of Innskeep and Webster: Notes to Cazares                             | 3.00 |
| 11/28/78 | Review documents, all discovery and witness statements relevant to depositions of Innskeep and Webster: notes to Cazares                             | 2.00 |
| 11/30/78 | Review documents, discovery and statements re defendant Smith: notes to Cazares                                                                      | 1.00 |



|          |                                                                                                                          |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 12/1/78  | Investigative trip to<br>Riverside: meet with<br>witnesses                                                               | 7.00 |
| 12/2/78  | Investigative trip to<br>Riverside: meet with<br>witnesses                                                               | 4.50 |
| 12/11/78 | Conversation with<br>Cazares re depositions                                                                              | .50  |
| 12/14/78 | Review relevant docu-<br>ments, discovery,<br>statements Police<br>Manual re Ferguson<br>deposition: notes to<br>Cazares | 3.00 |
| 12/15/78 | Review relevant docu-<br>ments, discovery,<br>statements Police<br>Manual re Ferguson<br>deposition: notes to<br>Cazares | 3.50 |
| 1/8/79   | Research contentions<br>of law and instruc-<br>tions                                                                     | 2.00 |
| 1/11/79  | Research contentions<br>of law and instruc-<br>tions                                                                     | 2.50 |
| 1/12/79  | Research contentions<br>of law and instruc-<br>tions                                                                     | 2.00 |
| 1/13/79  | Research contentions<br>of law and instruc-<br>tions                                                                     | 3/50 |

|         |                                                                          |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1/18/79 | Research tear gas<br>grenades: expert                                    | 2.50 |
| 1/22/79 | Telephone conversation<br>with Cazares                                   | .25  |
| 1/23/79 | Work on pre trial<br>order and memo of<br>contentions of fact<br>and law | 4.00 |
| 1/24/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 5.00 |
| 1/25/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 4.00 |
| 1/26/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 5.00 |
| 1/27/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 7.00 |
| 1/28/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 3.00 |
| 1/29/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 6.00 |
| 1/30/79 | Work on pretrial order<br>and memo of conten-<br>tions of fact and law   | 6.75 |

|         |                                                                                                                                         |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1/31/79 | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 7.00 |
| 2/1/79  | Meet with Cazares in preparation for meeting with Kotler; work on preparation of pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law | 5.00 |
| 2/2/79  | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 4.50 |
| 2/3/79  | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 5.75 |
| 2/4/79  | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 4.25 |
| 2/5/79  | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 7.00 |
| 2/6/79  | Work on pretrial order and memo of contentions of fact and law                                                                          | 6.50 |
| 2/20/79 | Preparation for hearing on 2/26                                                                                                         | 3.00 |
| 2/26/79 | Preparation for and pretrial conference                                                                                                 | 5.00 |
| 3/7/79  | Study discovery and witnesses statement                                                                                                 |      |

|         |                                                                                |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | for trial notes and organization                                               | 3.00 |
| 3/10/79 | Study discovery and witnesses statement for trial notes and organization       | 4.50 |
| 3/12/79 | Review defendants objections to plaintiffs' issue to be litigated at trial     | 2.00 |
| 3/14/79 | Review defendants objections to plaintiffs' issue to be litigated at trial     | 1.00 |
| 3/14/79 | Research: all recent Circuit Cases or LEXIS                                    | 5.00 |
| 3/15/79 | Research all Circuit cases                                                     | 3.50 |
| 3/18/79 | Research all Circuit cases plaintiffs' Supplemental Memo of Law                | 4.50 |
| 3/19/79 | Further research; draft supplemental memorandum of law                         | 5.00 |
| 3/20/79 | Draft supplemental memorandum of law                                           | 3.00 |
| 3/23/79 | Work re witnesses (friends and police officers) necessary for prima facie case | 2.00 |

|         |                                                                     |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 4/5/79  | Review defendants' response to plaintiffs' supplemental memo of law | 1.50 |
| 4/6/79  | Review Kotler affidavit                                             | .50  |
| 4/7/79  | Preparation for 4/9 hearing                                         | 3.00 |
| 4/8/79  | Preparation for 4/9 hearing                                         | 3.50 |
| 4/9/79  | Preparation for and hearing before Court                            | 5.50 |
| 4/12/79 | Preparation for hearing 4/16                                        | 3.00 |
| 4/14/79 | Preparation for hearing 4/16                                        | 4.00 |
| 4/16/79 | Preparation for and hearing before Court                            | 5.00 |
| 4/18/79 | Research for second supplemental memo of law                        | 3.50 |
| 4/20/79 | Research for second supplemental memo of law                        | 3.00 |
| 4/21/79 | Research for second supplemental memo of law                        | 3.00 |
| 4/23/79 | Research for second supplemental memo of law and first draft of     |      |

|         |                                                                                                            |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | second supplemental<br>memo of law                                                                         | 5.00 |
| 4/24/79 | Complete writing of<br>plaintiffs' second<br>supplemental memo of<br>law                                   | 5.00 |
| 4/26/79 | Prepare litigation<br>charts for trial                                                                     | 3.50 |
| 4/28/79 | Prepare litigation<br>charts for trial                                                                     | 2.00 |
| 5/2/79  | Review discovery re<br>all defendants' incon-<br>sistencies relevant to<br>prima facie case and<br>defense | 3.50 |
| 5/3/79  | Review discovery re<br>all defendants' incon-<br>sistencies relevant to<br>prima facie case and<br>defense | 4.00 |
| 5/4/79  | Review discovery re<br>all defendants' incon-<br>sistencies relevant to<br>prima facie case and<br>defense | 2.00 |
| 5/9/79  | Read recent case law<br>re proof                                                                           | 3.00 |
| 5/16/79 | Review defendants'<br>response to plain-<br>tiffs' second supple-<br>mental memo law; re-<br>search        | 2.00 |

|          |                                                                                              |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5/21/79  | Research defendants' response                                                                | 4.00 |
| 5/24/79  | Review defendants' motion to dismiss for failure to prosecute                                | 1.50 |
| 6/15/79  | Draft affidavit in opposition to defendants' motion to dismiss, meet with co-counsel re case | 3.00 |
| 6/26/79  | Review affidavit of Kotler in support of motion to dismiss                                   | .50  |
| 7/9/79   | Research for defendants' appeal of dismissal                                                 | 3.50 |
| 7/10/79  | Draft appellee brief                                                                         | 2.50 |
| 7/16/79  | Review defendants' objection to modified plaintiffs' exhibit list                            | .50  |
| 10/19/79 | Telephone conference with Cazares re settlement conference                                   | .50  |
| 12/13/79 | Preparation for and conference with Cazares reviewing entire case for trial                  | 6.00 |
| 12/17/79 | Review witnesses statement: notes and elements of claims                                     | 2.00 |

|          |                                                                                                              |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 12/19/79 | Review witnesses statement: notes and elements of claims                                                     | 2.50 |
| 2/4/80   | Conference with Cazares re status conference                                                                 | 1.00 |
| 2/14/80  | Research use of statistical data provided by defendant City re pattern and practice/ or 1985 and 1986 claims | 3.00 |
| 2/15/80  | Research use of statistical data provided by defendant City re pattern and practice/ or 1985 and 1986 claims | 2.50 |
| 2/20/80  | Draft supplemental memo of contentions of law                                                                | 1.50 |
| 3/4/80   | Review and revise chart of prima facie cases                                                                 | 2.50 |
| 3/6/80   | Review and revise chart of prima facie cases                                                                 | 2.00 |
| 3/7/80   | Review witnesses' statements re elements of claim/defense                                                    | 3.00 |
| 3/8/80   | Preparation for and conference with                                                                          |      |



|         |                                                                                                       |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|         | Cazares in Los Angeles: trial preparation                                                             | 4.50 |
| 3/11/80 | Research for jury instructions                                                                        | 4.00 |
| 3/13/80 | Research for jury instructions                                                                        | 3.00 |
| 3/14/80 | Research for jury instructions                                                                        | 3.50 |
| 3/18/80 | Draft jury instructions                                                                               | 3.00 |
| 3/19/80 | Draft jury instructions                                                                               | 3.50 |
| 3/21/80 | Informed that trial re-set for 6/30/80/telephone                                                      | .25  |
| 4/18/80 | Work on instructions; joint and several liability concept-res ipsa and other burden shifting concepts | 2.00 |
| 4/22/80 | Work on instructions; joint and several liability concept-res ipsa and other burden shifting concepts | 3.00 |
| 4/30/80 | Review police operating manual re violations: notes to file                                           | 2.00 |
| 5/1/80  | Research and draft instructions                                                                       | 2.50 |

|         |                                                                            |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5/2/80  | Research and draft instructions                                            | 3.00 |
| 5/6/80  | Review and research strict liability for City: constitutional implications | 2.50 |
| 5/7/80  | Review and research strict liability for City: constitutional implications | 3.00 |
| 5/8/80  | Review final argument structure: chart on what facts look like             | 2.00 |
| 5/16/80 | Review witnesses statements                                                | 1.50 |
| 5/19/80 | Review witnesses statements                                                | 2.50 |
| 5/21/80 | Review discovery-individual activity                                       | 2.50 |
| 5/22/80 | Review discovery-inconsistencies                                           | 3.00 |
| 8/25/80 | Research and draft instructions                                            | 3.00 |
| 9/7/80  | Research most recent Monell case law                                       | 2.50 |
| 9/10/80 | Research most recent damages-relevant evidence Carey issues                | 3.00 |

|         |                                                                                                     |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9/14/80 | Review police reports and discovery in preparation for conference with Cazares                      | 4.50 |
| 9/15/80 | Preparation for and conference with Cazares                                                         | 6.50 |
| 9/16/80 | Preparation for and conference with Cazares                                                         | 3.50 |
| 9/17/80 | Confer and prepare with Cazares re order of proof elements of cause of action; potential dismissals | 4.50 |
| 9/18/80 | Confer and prepare: use of firearms, tear gas, etc.                                                 | 4.50 |
| 9/19/80 | Research for special instructions                                                                   | 2.50 |
| 9/20/80 | Research for special instructions                                                                   | 5.50 |
| 9/21/80 | Research for special instructions                                                                   | 5.00 |
| 9/22/80 | Research for special instructions                                                                   | 3.50 |
| 9/23/80 | Conference and prepare: police reports and depositions for cross-examination,                       |      |

|          |                                                                           |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|          | review defendants'<br>jury instructions                                   | 4.50 |
| 9/23/80  | Confer and prepare<br>particulars re special<br>jury instructions         | 5.00 |
| 9/24/80  | Draft idea for<br>Cazares' final argu-<br>ment in view of testi-<br>mony  | 5.50 |
| 9/25/80  | Draft ideas for<br>Cazares' final argu-<br>ment in view of testi-<br>mony | 4.00 |
| 9/26/80  | Confer re final argu-<br>ment                                             | 1.50 |
| 9/29/80  | Research on judgment<br>NOV                                               | 3.50 |
| 9/30/80  | Research on judgment<br>NOV; draft arguments                              | 4.00 |
| 11/6/80  | Research motion for<br>attorneys fees                                     | 3.00 |
| 11/7/80  | Research motion for<br>attorneys fees                                     | 4.00 |
| 11/12/80 | Draft points and aut-<br>horities                                         | 4.00 |
| 11/14/80 | Draft points and aut-<br>horities                                         | 1.50 |
| 11/15/80 | Review time sheets                                                        | 4.50 |

11/28/80 Work on attorney fee  
motion; review time  
sheet and draft affi-  
davit 8.00

TOTAL HOURS: 1,265.50

Executed this 6th day of Janu-  
ary, 1981, at San Diego, California.

/ss/Gerald P. Lopez  
GERALD P. LOPEZ

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO ) ss.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO  
before me this 6th day of January, 1981,  
at San Diego, California.

/ss/Marianne V. Roiz  
Notary Public in and for  
said County and State

Official Seal  
MARIANNE V. ROIZ  
Notary Public - California  
My Seal Expires July 15, 1982

## APPENDIX 13

KOTLER & KOTLER  
JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
8500 Wilshire Blvd.  
Suite 903  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
(213) 652-6273  
Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,                     )  
                                                           )  
                  Plaintiffs,                     )  
                                                           )  
                  v.                                     )  
                                                           )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.,                 )  
                                                           )  
                  Defendants.                     )  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. CV 76-1803-MRP

**DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORAN-  
DUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN  
RESPONSE TO MOTION BY PLAINTIFFS  
FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS AND  
IN SUPPORT OF MOTION BY DEFEN-  
DANTS FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND  
COSTS.**

MEMORANDUM OF  
POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

INTRODUCTION

On or about January 8, 1981, Fee-Petitioners in the above entitled matter submitted three additional documents in support of their motion for attorneys fees:

1. Affidavit of Robert L. Winslow in Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Reasonable Attorneys Fees and Costs;
2. Supplemental Affidavit of Gerald P. Lopez in support of Plaintiffs Motion for Reasonable Attorneys Fees and Costs; and
3. Opposition to Defendants Motion for Reasonable Attorneys Fees and Costs.



What follows is Defendants' brief response to the above documents.

#### POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

##### 1.

THE AFFIDAVIT OF ROBERT L. WINSLOW IS OBJECTED TO ON THE GROUNDS THAT IT IS IRRELEVANT, AFFIANT LACKS PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE, AND IT IS REplete WITH HEARSAY.

Under Rule 401 of the Federal Rules of Evidence "relevant evidence" means evidence having any tendency to make the existence of any fact that is of consequence to the determination of the action more probable or less probable than it would be without the evidence. Evidence which is not relevant is not admissible (F.R.E. 402). Although Mr. Winslow outlines a range of attorney rates, nowhere in Mr. Winslow's Affidavit does he state the amount that these

particular attorneys charge. Courts have construed **Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.**, 488 F.2d 714, 717-719 (5th Cir. 1974) to require "what is needed is the customary fee charged by these particular lawyers." **Preston v. Mandeville**, 451 F. Supp. 617 (S.D. Ala. 1978). Mr. Winslow's Affidavit is therefore irrelevant on the issue of reasonable attorneys fees in this particular case.

Rule 602 of the Federal Rules of Evidence requires that a witness may not testify to a matter unless evidence is introduced sufficient to support a finding that he has personal knowledge of the matter. Paragraphs four and five of Mr. Winslow's Affidavit (the only paragraphs of his affidavit which refer to

Messrs. Lopez and Cazares with particularity), consist of Mr. Winslow's opinion based upon what he has been told. Nowhere in Mr. Winslow's affidavit does he assert that he has actually observed Messrs. Lopez or Cazares in the courtroom. Nowhere in his affidavit does he state that he has read any work product produced by Messrs. Lopez or Cazares. In short, Mr. Winslow, apparently, has had no opportunity to observe and perceive the facts which he sets forth by his own senses. Mr. Winslow simply lacks personal knowledge which is required for the proper admission of an affidavit as evidence in an action.

As this Honorable Court would be quick to recognize, the number of years that an attorney has practiced, and the law school from which he has graduated,

taken alone, are not determinative of the proper reasonable hour billing rate for that person. In this case it is for this Honorable Court, not Robert L. Winslow, to determine the proper and reasonable billing rate for the attorneys involved. There is little doubt that this Honorable Court is qualified to determine intelligently and to the best possible degree this particular issue without enlightenment from Mr. Winslow.

Paragraphs four and five of Mr. Winslow's affidavit (the only paragraphs in his affidavit which refer directly to Mr. Cazares and Mr. Lopez) contain nothing but hearsay. These paragraphs set forth the education, the number of years in practice, the specialization, and the activities of Messrs. Cazares and Lopez,

offered in evidence to prove the truth of the matter asserted, based upon facts of which Mr. Winslow has apparently been informed, but has no personal knowledge. Neither of these paragraphs should be admitted by this Court.

2.

MR. LOPEZ' HOURS MUST BE REDUCED  
BECAUSE OF HIS FAILURE TO KEEP  
CONTEMPORANEOUS TIME RECORDS.

Mr. Lopez submitted a lengthy supplemental affidavit purportedly setting forth the number of hours expended on this case.

Mr. Lopez, however, has failed to state that the time list he submitted was kept contemporaneously. Based upon the character of many of the entries on Mr. Lopez' list, i.e. "Read second separate (45 page) motion to dismiss

filed by various individual defendants." (page 9, lines 9-10); "Work on motion to require further answers and to compel production of documents: deliberately ignored discovery stated and asserted such objections as 'hearsay' and 'inadmissability of evidence; objected to terminology as 'unintelligible" when the term 'neighborhood problem' was employed by defendants not plaintiffs; deliberately avoiding sub-parts to questions; asserting attorney-client privilege without even attempting to demonstrate that privilege exists and applies: refuse production of documents through blanket assertions of irrelevance of work product rule" (Page 12, lines 7-13); "Preparation for argument re Plaintiffs' motion re taxing of costs--

granted; further work on discovery"  
(Page 17, lines 14-15)

Each of the above entries indicates that the entry was not made contemporaneously with the event. This is particularly true of the last example noted wherein Mr. Lopez indicates that the Plaintiffs' motions re taxing of costs was granted as the date of 3/6/78 when he was making his preparation for argument. The other entries are simply editorial comments unlikely to have been made at the time the work was allegedly being done. Why would an attorney indicate how many pages a motion has on a time sheet, or how many interrogatories he received? Such comments are clearly designed for the benefit of this Honorable Court in the instant motion for attorneys fees. *Heigler v. Gatter*, 463



F.Supp. 802 (E.D. Pa. 1978) directs that any figure that Mr. Lopez has reconstructed is suspect and must be reduced approximately 20% because of his failure to keep contemporaneous time records.

3.

BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS' CLAIMS AGAINST DEFENDANTS WERE FRIVOLOUS, UNREASONABLE OR WITHOUT FOUNDATION, DEFENDANTS ARE ENTITLED TO AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS FEES UNDER THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT.

Plaintiffs' opposition to Defendants' motion for reasonable attorneys fees and costs re: the granting of 18 Summary Judgments, misses the focal point of Defendants' contention: Plaintiffs simply neglected to engage in any discovery or investigation which would have enabled them to determine the proper defendants in such a lawsuit. As the



affidavits of Gerald P. Lopez and Roy B. Cazares clearly point out, Mr. Lopez and Mr. Cazares began working on this case on August 21, 1975. The Complaint was filed by them on June 6, 1976. Nearly a year passed from that time that the attorneys first met with their clients and when the Complaint was eventually filed. At no time during that year--although Mr. Lopez has over 60 entries on his list of hours expended, and Mr. Cazares has over 20 entries on his list--was there any attempt to discover the names of the individual defendants who should be sued. Even though on January 14, 1976, Mr. Mr. (sic) Lopez made the following entry: "Research rationale and justification for John Doe practice in Ninth Circuit; alternatives in identifying unknown police officers," there

seems to have been no attempt made to identify the unknown police officers, nor was there any attempt made to determine whether those police officers sued were even at the scene or on duty at the time.

It is our contention that without any investigation on the part of Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs' claims against these particular Defendants were frivolous, unreasonable or without foundation. The Summary Judgments granted herein--holding that there was no triable issue of fact involved as to these defendants--bears this out.

DATED: January 13, 1981.

Respectfully submitted,

JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
KOTLER & KOTLER

/ss/PATTI ANN KOTLER  
Attorneys for Defendants.

## APPENDIX 14

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

HONORABLE MARIANA R. PFAELZER  
JUDGE PRESIDING

SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,        ) No. CV 76-  
                                  ) 1803-MRP  
                  Plaintiffs,    )  
                                  )  
          vs.                    )  
                                  )  
CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al.)  
                                  )  
                  Defendants.    )  
                                  )

---

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS  
(Partial)

PLACE: Los Angeles, California  
DATE: Tuesday, October 7, 1980

REBECCA RIMSON  
Official Reporter  
325 U.S. Court House  
312 North Spring Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012  
(213) 680-1297

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiffs:

CAZARES & TOSDAL; By  
ROY B. CAZARES

225 Broadway  
Suite 1352  
San Diego, California 92101

For the Defendants:

KOTLER & KOTLER; By  
JONATHAN KOTLER  
PATTI ANN KOTLER  
8500 Wilshire Boulevard  
Suite 903  
Beverly Hills, California  
90211

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TUESDAY, OCTO-  
BER 7, 1980; 2:30 P.M.

THE COURT: All right, Mr. Flores  
is going to make a copy of the verdicts  
for you, both of you, and I will hear  
anything that you have to say and I  
will listen to anything you want to say  
about any further application for re-  
lief that you want to make to the Court  
or any motions that you want to make of  
any kind.

MR. CAZARES: At this time, your

Honor? Well--

THE COURT: You don't have to make the motion now. I am asking you is there anything further that either of you want the Court to do?

MR. CAZARES: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Or any motion you want to make.

MR. CAZARES: On behalf of the plaintiffs and their counsel, we will be making a motion for attorneys fees and perhaps a motion for additur.

MR. KOTLER: Your Honor, the only thing I'd like to request to the Court at this time is that if the Court is aware of our scheduling difficulties, to the extent that we have motions, and they are set far enough into November that we could prepare an adequate response to.

THE COURT: Well, you can agree with Mr. Cazares about how we are going to deal with the attorney's fees issue. The only thing I tell you is I'm not going to set it in November. It has to be set in October.

MR. KOTLER: We're not going to be in the country.

THE COURT: You're about to leave, aren't you?

MR. KOTLER: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Then we can set it as-when are you coming back?

MR. KOTLER: We'll be back around the 1st of November.

THE COURT: Then we can set it a week after you get back.

MR. KOTLER: I had in mind - - it would be on a Monday, would it?

THE COURT: No, it doesn't have to be. It can be any day you wish.

MR. KOTLER: I was going to suggest November 10, which is the first Monday.

THE COURT: Is that all right with you?

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, the burden is on you, as you know. All you have to do is submit to the Court what your hours are.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: And what you did.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: The only thing I advise you is that you know, as well as I do, in the Ninth Circuit you have to give me the hours, the day you worked, and what you did.



MR. CAZARES: Yes, ma'am.

THE COURT: And if there are other people who worked - - for example, Mr. Lopez, Professor Lopez, or any other people who have worked on the case. But you've got to tell them I cannot grant attorney's fees of any kind or costs unless I have somebody give me a detailed account of what was done.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, it's obvious that I do not have to have a very detailed account of the days you were in trial, because you were in trial all that length of time, and I can take notice of that. But the preparation for the trial and all the time that you spent in coming here with the Riveras, and so forth, I have to have dates and hours.

MR. CAZARES: We'll prepare a proper motion, your Honor.

THE COURT: Did you come to - - and you'll also have to be aware of another thing, and that is, since I wasn't the judge on the case originally, you will have to reach back to the period of time when it was in the hands of another judge.

MR. CAZARES: Yes.

THE COURT: Now, the only thing I tell you, Mr. Kotler, is that he is going to get substantial attorney's fees, because that is a lot of time we're talking about.

MR. KOTLER: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: My disposition now, so that you would be aware of it, is that I would give Mr. Cazares the attorney's fees that cover everything that he did

that's legitimate so that the burden of the attorney's fees does not fall on the parties.

MR. KOTLER: Is your Honor aware that there are other judgments that were issued summarily by Judge Ferguson and still not final at this time?

THE COURT: I understand that, but I will have to reach back in those files. You will have to give me a legal ground to do it, and then you'll have to give me the time, but if you give me the basis for the time - - I'm doing this more for your benefit, Mr. Kotler, than I am for anybody else's, because I want to let you know now how I feel about attorney's fees. It is wrong to ask counsel who worked that hard and then not compensate him if there's a legal ground to do it and he

can show me. That's all.

MR. KOTLER: I'm not disagreeing.

THE COURT: And the final thing I have to say is that I have no quarrel with the quality of what he did. So if I have no quarrel with the quality and he gives me the hours, I will compensate him. And you'll have to tell me the rate.

MR. CAZARES: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you.

THE COURT: Now, is there anything else?

MR. KOTLER: Have we agreed on the 10th of November?

THE COURT: Well, you take the time.

MR. CAZARES: Yes. That's fine.

THE CLERK: 9:30.

THE COURT: All right. Now, when will you put the papers in and when will you answer? That you will have to agree to.

MR. KOTLER: I can have them served by messenger on Mr. Cazares.

THE COURT: It's up to you.

MR. KOTLER: I would think by the 5th.

THE COURT: Is that all right with you?

MR. CAZARES: That's fine, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. That's fine.

MR. CAZARES: I don't ask that he serve both counsel.

THE COURT: That's fine.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you very much, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Kotler. Thank you, Mr. Cazares.

MR. CAZARES: Thank you, your Honor.

THE COURT: Here are the verdicts. You can take them if you want to and discuss them with your clients if you you'd like. Mr. Kotler's clients are not here. And then we'll both make a copy for you.

MR. CAZARES: I'll make sure the copies are made.

MR. KOTLER: Is that going to be done now?

THE COURT: It will be done now.

(Proceedings were concluded)

APPENDIX 15

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

HONORABLE MARIANA R. PFAELZER,  
JUDGE PRESIDING

|                           |   |            |
|---------------------------|---|------------|
| SANTOS RIVERA, et al.,    | ) | No. CV 76- |
|                           | ) | 1803-MRP   |
| Plaintiffs,               | ) |            |
|                           | ) |            |
| vs.                       | ) |            |
|                           | ) |            |
| CITY OF RIVERSIDE, et al. | ) |            |
|                           | ) |            |
| Defendants                | ) |            |
|                           | ) |            |

---

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Los Angeles, California

Monday, October 24, 1983

BARBARA BROSNAN, CSR  
Official Reporter  
412 United States Court-  
house  
312 North Spring Street  
Los Angeles, California  
90012

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; MONDAY, OCTO-  
BER 24, 1983; 10:00 A.M.



THE CLERK: Item No. 1 on the calendar, Civil 76-1803, Santos Rivera versus City of Riverside. Counsel, please make your appearance.

MR. KOTLER: Good morning, your Honor. Jonathan Kotler for the defendant, City of Riverside.

MR. PATTERSON: Patrick Patterson for the plaintiffs.

THE COURT: All right. We have notice that today we are filing and spreading the mandate. Now the question is: would I change my mind about the attorney's fee award based on all the factors that I must take into consideration.

Now, I have read the papers and so I think I'd rather hear from Mr. Kotler.

MR. PATTERSON: Fine, your Honor.

MR. KOTLER: Your Honor, it is my

understanding under Hensley that certain findings have to be made. I don't think that there is sufficient documentation in the file to enable the Court to make those findings. That's been our position all along.

THE COURT: Which findings can't I make?

MR. KOTLER: Well, there hasn't been word one in the motions or in any of the declarations with respect to what their billing rate was. There hasn't been anything in the file with respect to what their expertise was. There's been no finding by the Court with respect to - -

THE COURT: No, you are wrong about that. About their expertise?

MR. KOTLER: Other than their own declarations.

THE COURT: Who has to say anything about it?

MR. KOTLER: It seems to me that there is a declaration by an attorney in Century City, under penalty of perjury, that says that based on these two individuals' request, the request is justified both on their hourly rate and their expertise. He never says that he knows either of them. It seems to me that the only finding with respect to the hourly rate is by this individual at Irell and Manella.

THE COURT: Now, you understand, Mr. Kotler, that the United States Supreme Court is not saying, in sending the matter back, and the Ninth Circuit is not saying, in sending the matter back, that the award is wrong or not supported. It merely wants the Court

to give it some more findings. You are now technically telling me that there is no basis for deciding that those two lawyers were expert? I watched them. Would you quarrel with their expertise?

MR. KOTLER: Certainly, I would, just based on the results obtained, which is one of the things that Hensley talked about.

THE COURT: You mean because they won - - was it 37, 37 of their claims?

MR. KOTLER: No, your Honor. They only won on three of their claims, three of the theories - - well, I have that. They only won - -

THE COURT: I know, I understand.

MR. KOTLER: Well, your Honor said 37 claims. In fact, they never pled 37 claims.

THE COURT: No, I am talking about in all -- I have forgotten the exact number, but there were a lot of verdicts in there.

MR. KOTLER: There were a lot of verdicts and there were something like seven or eight times that many verdicts for the defendants. There also was a judgment of \$33,350 on a case where the offer had been within \$8,000 --

THE COURT: When the offer had been within \$8,000?

MR. KOTLER: Prior to trial, to Mr. Cazares. I made it myself. It was a \$25,000 offer. I noticed in Mr. Patterson's paper there was talk about a \$10,000 offer, and there was years before --

THE COURT: You, in my presence, offered them \$10,000.

MR. KOTLER: I did, your Honor.

THE COURT: And that is all you offered them.

MR. KOTLER: No, your Honor, that is not correct.

THE COURT: All right. Now, Mr. Patterson, let me hear from you.

MR. PATTERSON: Well, in our view, your Honor, the only question before the Court, in light of Hensley, is whether the Court has to enter a more specific finding as to the amount of the fee being justified by the level of success. We think there is adequate material in the record to support that finding and we'd ask the Court to enter that finding and enter the judgment for the amount of the attorney's fees.

THE COURT: Let me ask you this, Mr. Patterson: Do you think I have to

make a finding on the 12 factors that are in Johnson v Georgia Highway Express?

MR. PATTERSON: No, your Honor.

I think that the Ninth Circuit in White v City of Richmond, a very recent case that was cited in our papers, --

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. PATTERSON: -- has indicated that that level of specificity is not required. The Supreme Court in Hensley as well indicated that a number of the Johnson factors were already implicated in the earlier parts of the test that the Court described in Hensley, so we don't think you have to make additional findings as to all those factors, but merely to specify why it is the Court believes that the amount of the fee is justified by the level of success that

the plaintiffs obtained in the case.

THE COURT: Say it again. Why the plaintiffs are entitled to the attorney's fees based on the level of success?

MR. PATTERSON: That is apparently the finding that the Supreme Court has required the Court to make in the Hensley case.

THE COURT: Well, let me pursue this a little further with you. You think that the Court can't make an award of attorney's fees in the amount did make if the recovery is \$33,000? Do you think I can't give anything more than the thirty-three?

MR. PATTERSON: No, certainly not, your Honor. I think that the Hensley case and the White v City of Richmond case both indicate that that is not the



test that is supposed to be applied.

THE COURT: I didn't think so.

MR. PATTERSON: I think the Court's award clearly is justified by the circumstances in this case. All the Court is required to do under Hensley is to make more explicit its reasoning in finding that that amount of fees was justified by the circumstances of this case.

The Court did that to some extent in the findings it had already entered, which were similar to the District Court's findings in the Hensley case in the Supreme Court.

THE COURT: Very similar.

MR. PATTERSON: Very similar.

THE COURT: I didn't just make the award. I did say what I thought about the case.

MR. PATTERSON: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: And the way it was handled. I certainly thought there was a basis for the award.

MR. PATTERSON: But the problem is the Supreme Court apparently wants a more explicit statement of the basis for the award where the plaintiffs have prevailed on fewer than all the claims that are asserted, which is the situation here. But the fact that the plaintiffs only obtained damages and not injunctive relief is not determinative, nor would it be determinative if it were vice versa. These rights are by their nature nonpecuniary.

The legislative history underlying the Section 1988 makes it clear that it is not the sole criterion; that it would discourage rather than encourage

civil rights litigation to restrict fees in that way. That, I think, is not what the Supreme Court is trying to suggest in the Hensley case and, certainly, the Ninth Circuit did not suggest it in the White case.

THE COURT: Now let me go back to you, Mr. Kotler. Are you telling me that you don't think there is in the file any declaration indicating what their hourly rate was and the number of hours they spent?

MR. KOTLER: What their hourly rate was?

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. KOTLER: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: There is nothing in there?

MR. KOTLER: I don't recall that there was.

THE COURT: Well, Mr. Patterson, I will have to look back because I wouldn't have made an award of attorney's fees if I didn't have the number of hours and I didn't have the hourly rate, and the Ninth Circuit wouldn't have affirmed it. And you noticed they did.

MR. KOTLER: Your Honor, my memory is my memory. I recall that they asked for attorney's fees at the rate of \$125 an hour and that is what the Court awarded. I also recall a declaration by each of them that they were fresh out of law school when the case started and I recall nothing about what they were charging at the time.

THE COURT: They were two of the best lawyers who have ever appeared in a civil rights case here in this court-

room, and they did an absolutely superb job. Everything that they submitted in writing was well done. The way Mr. Cazares handled that trial and the dignity with which those plaintiffs acquitted themselves I thought reflected admirably on him.

MR. KOTLER: Your Honor, the Court asked me if there was anything in the file with respect to what their hourly rate was and my recollection is there was not.

THE COURT: I am sure there must have been because I would not have given that award if I had not found it there.

All right. I will look back on it. I tell you now that I will not change the award. I will simply go back and be more specific about it. If for any reason Mr. Kotler is correct, and I

don't think he is, I will probably  
need another hearing with you.

MR. KOTLER: Will we receive notification by the clerk with respect to that additional hearing?

THE COURT: Yes, if I need it.  
I will look back and see what was said in the declarations. All right. Thank you.

MR. KOTLER: Thank you.

MR. PATTERSON: Thank you, your Honor.

- - -

APPENDIX 16

"The jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters conferred on the district courts by the provisions of this chapter and Title 18, for the protection of all persons in the United States in their civil rights, and for their vindication, shall be exercised and enforced in conformity with the laws of the United States, so far as such laws are suitable to carry the same into effect; but in all cases where they are not adapted to the object, or are deficient in the provisions necessary to furnish suitable remedies and punish offenses against law, the common law, as modified and changed by the constitution and statutes of the State wherein the court having jurisdiction of such civil or criminal cause is held, so far as the same is not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be extended to and govern the said courts in the trial and disposition of the cause, and, if it is of a criminal nature, in the infliction of punishment on the party found guilty. In any action or proceeding to enforce a provision of sections 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 of this title, title IX of Public Law 92-318, or in any civil action or proceeding, by or



on behalf of the United States of America, to enforce, or charging a violation of, a provision of the United States Internal Revenue Code or title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party; other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs."

